

# See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493134049845

Form 990

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

► Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public By law, the IRS generally cannot redact the information on the form

► Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at <u>www.IRS.gov/form990</u>

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

A Fo	or the	2013 ca	lendar year, or tax year beginning	g 07-01-2013 ,2013, and ending 06	5-30-2014			
		applicable	C Name of organization FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION			D Emplo	yer id	entification number
_	dress cl me cha	_	Doing Business As			91-1	14559	92
	tial retu	_						
	rmınate		1717 South J Street	ail is not delivered to street address) Room	/suite	E Teleph	one nu	mber
	nended		City or town, state or province, cour	ntry, and ZIP or foreign postal code		(253)	552-	4105
— Ар	plicatio	n pending	Tacoma, WA 98405			<b>G</b> Gross	receints	s \$ 5,179,943
			<b>F</b> Name and address of prin	icipal officer	H(a)	Is this a group		<u> </u>
			GREG UNRUH 1717 South J Street			subordinates?		Γ Yes <b>Γ</b> No
			Tacoma, WA 98405		Н(b)	Are all subord	ınates	
					_	ıncluded?		
I la	ax-exen	npt status	5   ✓ 501(c)(3)   501(c)( ) ◀ (	nsert no )		If "No," attach	n a list	t (see instructions)
J W	ebsit	<b>e: ►</b> W\	WW FHSHEALTH ORG		H(c)	Group exempt	tion ni	umber ►
<b>K</b> For	m of or	rganızatıo	n 🔽 Corporation 🗆 Trust 🗀 Associatio	n	<b>L</b> Year	r of formation 19		<b>M</b> State of legal domicile WA
Pa	rt I	Sun	nmary					wyn
			describe the organization's mission.	on or most significant activities				
		THE FR	ANCISCAN FOUNDATION SOL	ICITS, RECEIVES AND ADMINIST			SFOF	RFRANCISCAN
9		HEALT	H SYSTEM, IN KEEPING WITH F	HS' MISSION OF BUILDING HEAL	THIER COL	MMUNITIES		
ĕ								
Ē								
Governance	2	Check t	this box 🔰 if the organization dis	scontinued its operations or dispose	d of more th	nan 25% of its	neta	issets
	3	Number	of voting members of the govern	ing body (Part VI, line 1a)			з	15
Ee≳	4	Number	of independent voting members o	of the governing body (Part VI, line 1	.b)		4	14
Activities &	5	Total nu	ımber of ındıvıduals employed ın o	calendar year 2013 (Part V, line 2a)			5	0
ĕ	6	Total nu	umber of volunteers (estimate if n		6	140		
				art VIII, column (C), line 12			7a	-1,526
	b	Net unr	elated business taxable income fi	rom Form 990-T, line 34	<del></del>		7b	
		Cant	white and avents (Dout VIII li	1h\		Prior Year	040	Current Year
ā	8			ne 1h)		6,535,	0	3,660,376
Ravenue	10	_	stment income (Part VIII, column	1,027,	<u> </u>	984,857		
걆	11			lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)			155	
	12			(must equal Part VIII, column (A),		7.604	220	4 700 633
	13			IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		7,604, 4,394,	_	4,700,623 2,887,740
	14			X, column (A), line 4)		4,394,	0	2,887,740
	15			ee benefits (Part IX, column (A), line				
Expenses		5-10	)				0	0
<u>ē</u>	16a			column (A), line 11e)	•		0	0
五	b		undraising expenses (Part IX, column (D)		-			
	17 18			ines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) st equal Part IX, column (A), line 25		1,304, 5,699,		1,302,385
	19			18 from line 12		1,905,	_	510,498
<u>*</u> 80 €	+		JAPONOSO GABERACE IIIIC			inning of Curre	_	
Net Assets or Fund Balances					<u> </u>	Year		End of Year
Ass Ba	20				·	24,955,	-	27,114,120
<u> 5</u> 5	21					503,		68,803
	22   [ ]		nature Block	line 21 from line 20		24,452,	///	27,045,317
my k	nowle arer ha	dge and as any k		amined this return, including accomp iplete Declaration of preparer (other				
			e or print name and title					
			Print/Type preparer's name PAMELA KROHN	Preparer's signature	Date	Check If	PTIN PO12	10500
Pai		F	Firm's name	I FIATIVES	I	self-employed Firm's EIN F 4		
	pare		Firm's address ► 198 INVERNESS DRIVE	WEST		Phone no (303	3) 200	9100
1154	: On	uv l	i iiiii a annicaa 🛌 tao tinnekineaa DKINE	YY LJ I		Trione no (303	J 298-	3100

ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)  $\,$  .

✓ Yes ☐ No

Part IV	Check	dist of	Required	Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i>	1	Yes	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? $^{f g}$	2	Yes	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		No
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		No
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>	5		
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		No
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		No
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i>	8		No
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		No
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>	10	Yes	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable			
a	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10?  If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	Yes	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	Yes	
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		No
	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		No
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Yes	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.	11f	Yes	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?  If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		No
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Yes	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		No
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		No
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		No
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		No
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		No
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		No
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Yes	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19	Yes	
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		No
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		

Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Yes	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Yes	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>	23	Yes	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		No
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	<b>Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>	25a		No
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		No
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If so, complete Schedule L, Part II	26		No
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III </i>	27		No
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		1	
		28a		No
D	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		No
C	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part $IV$	28c		No
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Yes	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	30	Yes	
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		No
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		No
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>	33		No
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	Yes	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		No
b	If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		No
36	<b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	36		No
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		No
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	20	Yes	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Pali	Statements Regarding Other 1RS Fillings and Tax Compliance			_
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V	<del></del>	 Yes	.] No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0 - if not applicable   1a   0	$\overline{}$		
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0 - if not applicable  1b 0			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable	<b> </b>		
	gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?  Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)	2b		
За	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a		No
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b		110
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority			
	over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		No
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country 🕨			
	See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22 1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
5-2	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		No
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?			No
		5b		140
С	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the	6a		No
	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts			
	were not tax deductible?	6b		
	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and	7a	Yes	
h	services provided to the payor?	7b	Yes	
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to		165	
	file Form 8282?	7c		No
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		No
f	Contract?	7f		No
	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	H		140
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess			
	business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		<b>i</b>
	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter			
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a  Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them )			
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O	13a		
	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	 1		
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		No
h	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	14h		ı

Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a Part VI "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part	VΙ														
--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Se	ction A. Governing Body and Management					
					Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a	15			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O					
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	14			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a bus other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?			2		No
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management con			3		No
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since filed?	the p	rıor Form 990 was	4		No
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the or	ganız	ation's assets? .	5		Νo
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?			6	Yes	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power more members of the governing body?			7a	Yes	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval or persons other than the governing body?			7b	Yes	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written action year by the following	ns ur	ndertaken during the			
а	The governing body?			8a	Yes	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?			8b	Yes	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, vorganization's mailing address? <i>If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule</i>			9		Νo
Se	ection B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not i	requi	red by the Internal R	evenu	ıe Cod	e.)
					Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?			10a		Νo
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the act affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization			10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its the form?	s gov •	erning body before filing	11a	Yes	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Fe	orm 9	90			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 $$ .			12a	Yes	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually rise to conflicts?	y inte	rests that could give	12b	Yes	
C	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with in Schedule O how this was done	the p	olicy? If "Yes," describe	<b>12</b> c	Yes	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?			13	Yes	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? .			14		No
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the					ii
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official			15a		Νo
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization			15b		No
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)					
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture of taxable entity during the year?			16a		No
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	step	s to safeguard the	16b		
Se	ction C. Disclosure					
17	List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed►WA					
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Ch	eck a	Il that apply			

- Own website Another's website Vupon request Other (explain in Schedule O)
- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year
- State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization ►Mike Fitzgerald 1145 Broadway Plaza Ste 1200 Tacoma, WA 98402 (253)680-4005

# Part VIII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"
- ◆ List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

(A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F)												
(A) Name and Title	(B) A verage hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	more pers	than on is a linetitutional	(do one bot ecto	not box h ar or/tr	change of the compensated employee	ess er e)	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099- MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations		
		Stee	Trustee		<u>س</u>	ensated						
(1) ALLAN BELTON	2 00											
Chair	0	X		Х				0	0	0		
(2) DONNA FREAD	2 00									-		
Secretary	0	X		Х				0	0	0		
(3) PETER COMFORT	2 00	<b>-</b>										
Treasurer	0	×		Х				0	0	0		
(4) STEPHEN BADER	2 00											
Vice Chair		х		Х				0	0	0		
(5) CLEMENCIA CASTRO-WOOLERY	2 00	-										
		х						0	0	0		
TRUSTEE (6) EDWARD INDERBITZIN	2 00	-										
		x						0	0	0		
TRUSTEE (7) JAMIE MURRAY	2 00											
•	2 00	х						0	0	0		
TRUSTEE	0											
(8) JOANNE BACHMAN OD	2 00	x						0	178,364	33,778		
TRUSTEE/Physician FHS	40 00								·	·		
(9) KENNETH BERGMAN	2 00	l x						0	0	0		
Trustee	0											
(10) KERRY BORDEAUX	2 00	x						0	0	0		
TRUSTEE	0	_ ^							9	0		
(11) ROBERT RYAN	2 00							0	0			
Trustee	0	X						0	0	0		
(12) ROBERT SOVERN	2 00	,										
TRUSTEE	0	×						0	0	0		
(13) SISTER JUDE CONNELLY	2 00											
Trustee	0	X						0	0	0		
(14) THOMAS PIERSON	2 00											
Trustee	0	Х						0	0	0		
(15) TODD SUCHAN	2 00											
		x						0	0	0		
Trustee (16) CAROLINE LEUNG	2 00	-		-								
				х				0	112,421	30,638		
Corporate Treasurer/Acctg Manager FHS (17) GREG UNRUH	40 00											
, ,	40 00			х				0	213,025	28,259		
President	0 00											
	·									Form <b>990</b> (2013)		

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

( <b>A)</b> Name and Title	(B) A verage hours per week (list any hours	more pers	than on is	one bot	not box h ar	checl c, unle n office	ess er	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations	Estim amount comper from	ated of other isation the
	for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	MISC)	(W- 2/1099- MISC)	organı; and re organız	lated
(18) JOSEPH WILCZEK	2 00					Ž					
Ex-Officio/CEO FHS	58 00			×				0	1,705,501		42,664
(19) MARY MCMANUS	40 00			,,					F4 306		22.547
Corporate Secretary/Admin Coordinator FHS	0 00			Х				0	51,288		22,517
(20) DAVID BUTCHERITE	0 00						х	0	216,023		43,132
Former Treasurer/Controller FHS	50 00						_^	· ·	210,023	1	43,132
(21) DIANNA KIELIAN	0 00						×	0	302,193		56,909
Former INTERIM PRESIDENT/SVP Mission & Ethics FHS	40 00						, ,		302/173		
4h Cub Tabal						<u> </u>					
1b Sub-Total	VII Section A		•	•		-					
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•	•		<b>▶</b> ⊢		0	2,778,815		257,897
2 Total number of individuals (including b			licte	. d al	hove	) who	rac	awad more than	_,		
\$100,000 of reportable compensation f				.u ui	50 V C	. ) WIIO	100	cived more than			
3 Did the organization list any former office	car director or	trusto	, kay	, om	nlo	, o o	r buc	thest compansate	d amplayee	Yes	No
on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J			., KC)	•	•	• •		inest compensate	3	Yes	
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the organization and related organizations of											
ındıvıdual			•	•	•	•	•		• • • 4	Yes	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive services rendered to the organization?								_	ndividual for		No
Section B. Independent Contractor  1 Complete this table for your five highes		ındana	ndan	+	ntro	ctors	+h n	t received more th	222 # 100 000 of		
compensation from the organization. Re										s tax year	
	(A) usiness address							Description	( <b>B)</b> on of services	( <b>C</b> Comper	
2 Total number of independent contractors											

Part V	* * * *
<u>8</u> \$	1a
irani Ioun	b
fts, G rAm	q
, Gií nila	e
ions r Sir	f
ribut Othe	b c d e f g
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	h
Program Service Revenue	2a
Reve	b
'WCe	q C
n Sei	e
ograf	2a b c d e f
<u>Ť</u>	g 3
	5
	4 5 6a
	b
	С
	d
	7a
	b
	С
	d 8a
ane	oa
keven	
er B	h
oth	b c
	9a
	Ь
	с 10а
	b c
	4.4
	11a b
	С
	d
	_ e

VIII	Statement o	of Revenue ule O contains a respoi	nse or note to any lu	ne in this Part VIII			
	CHECK II SCHOOL	are o contains a respon	ise of note to any n	(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
1a	Federated cam	paigns 1a					
ь	Membership du	es <b>1b</b>					
С	Fundraising eve	ents <b>1c</b>	735,981				
d	Related organiz	zations 1d	2,448,180				
e	Government grants		270,530				
f	similar amounts no	ons, gifts, grants, and <b>1f</b> ot included above	205,685				
g	Noncash contribute 1a-1f \$	ons included in lines	157,692				
h	Total. Add lines	s 1a-1f		3,660,376			
			Business Code				
2a			Business code	0			
ь				0			
С				0			
d		_		0			
e				0			
f	All other progra	am service revenue		0	0	0	0
g	Total. Add lines	s 2a-2f		0			
3	Investment inc	ome (including dividen	ds, interest,	394,419		-1,526	395,945
۱,		ar amounts)		394,419		-1,526	393,943
5	Royalties		proceeds •	0			
	,	(ı) Real	(II) Personal				
6a	Gross rents						
b	Less rental expenses						
С	Rental income or (loss)	0	0				
d		me or (loss)		0			
		(ı) Securities	(II) Other				
7a	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	590,438					
Ь	Less cost or other basis and						
l c	sales expenses Gaın or (loss)	590,438	0				
d	Net gain or (los	·		590,438			590,438
8a	Gross income f events (not inc \$ 735	luding					
	Ψ	reported on line 1c)					
Ь	Loca divasta	a penses b	505,715				
C		(loss) from fundraising	467,770 events <b>.</b> -	37,945			37,945
	Gross income f	rom gaming activities	-				
		ne 19					
Ь	less directer	a penses b	28,995				
		(loss) from gaming acti	11,550	17,445			17,445
	Gross sales of	ınventory, less					
	returns and allo	owances . a					
ь	Less costofa	oods sold <b>b</b>					
		(loss) from sales of inv	entory 🛌	0			
	Miscellaneous	s Revenue	Business Code				
11a				0			
Ь		_		0			
С				0			
d	All other reven			0	0	0	0
e	Total. Add lines			0			
12	Total revenue.	See Instructions .	🕨	4,700,623	0	-1,526	1,041,773

	990 (2013)				Page <b>10</b>
	Statement of Functional Expenses				
Section	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns All				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this		 (B)		
	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, o, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	Program service expenses	Management and general expenses	Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States See Part IV, line 21	2,824,740	2,824,740		
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States See Part IV, line 22	63,000	63,000		
3	Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	0			
4	Benefits paid to or for members	0			_
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	0			
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section $4958(f)(1)$ ) and persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$	0			
7	Other salaries and wages	0			
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	0			
9	Other employee benefits	0			
10	Payroll taxes	0			
		-			
11	Fees for services (non-employees)				
а	Management	0			
b	Legal	0			
С	Accounting	0			
d	Lobbying	0			
e	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17	0			
f	Investment management fees	0			_
g	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	1,146,418	0	451,000	695,418
12	Advertising and promotion	25,287		8,595	16,692
13	Office expenses	37,135		35,624	1,511
14	Information technology	0		33,021	1,311
15	Royalties	0			
	·			FC 140	
16	Occupancy	56,149		56,149	
17	Travel	17,485		7,878	9,607
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	0			
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	15,508		3,546	11,962
20	Interest	0			
21	Payments to affiliates	0			
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	185		185	
23	Insurance	0			
24	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)				
а	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	4,218		1,004	3,214
ь					<u>·</u> _
c		1			
d				<del>                                     </del>	
	All other expenses	_			
	All other expenses	0	0	_	0
25	<b>Total functional expenses.</b> Add lines 1 through 24e	4,190,125	2,887,740	563,981	738,404
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ► ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Part X Balance Sheet

		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in t	hıs Par	t X			
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash-non-interest-bearing				1	
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		•	4,042,060	2	1,519,727
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			2,468,924	3	2,220,952
	4	Accounts receivable, net			0	4	0
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, demployees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Paschedule L			0	-	0
4ssets	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as section $4958(f)(1)$ ), persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(1)$ 0 employers and sponsoring organizations of section $501(c)(9)$ 0 beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II o	3), and oluntar	contributing y employees'	0		0
Š	7	Notes and loans receivable, net				7	
₫.	8	Inventories for sale or use				8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges				9	
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D		171,886	6		
	ь	Less accumulated depreciation	10b	171,310	761	10c	576
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities	-		596,412	11	2,559,596
	12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11		17,691,093	12	20,683,056	
	13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11		0	13	0	
	14	Intangible assets		_		14	
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11			156,640		130,213
	16	<b>Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)			24,955,890		27,114,120
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			28,861	17	30,585
	18	Grants payable		18			
	19	Deferred revenue				19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	•			20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Sche	dula D			21	
ities						21	
<u> </u>	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, director key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualif	ied	·			
Liabil		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L			0		0
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties				23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties				24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to relat and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Pai D	t X of S	Schedule	474,252	25	38,218
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			503,113		68,803
		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ►			333,110		
<b>У</b>		lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.	v ana c	complete			
Ĕ	27	Unrestricted net assets			4,489,945	27	5,624,388
	28	Temporarily restricted net assets			14,336,822	28	15,613,617
<u>-</u>	29	Permanently restricted net assets			5,626,010	29	5,807,312
or Fund Balance		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check he complete lines 30 through 34.	ere ► [	and			
	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				30	
sets	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund				31	
Ž.	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other fo	unds			32	
Ž	33	Total net assets or fund balances			24,452,777	33	27,045,317
2	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			24,955,890	34	27,114,120

Pai	Reconcilliation of Net Assets Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI			,	୮
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		4,7	700,623
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		4,:	190,125
3	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		į	510,498
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4		24,4	452,777
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5		2,0	062,166
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			19,876
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9			
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10		27,0	045,317
Par	t XII Financial Statements and Reporting	•			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				. Г
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		No
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or revie a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both	wed or	1		
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Yes	
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both	arate			
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversign audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	ht of th	e <b>2c</b>	Yes	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain is Schedule O	n			
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in th Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	е	3a		No
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3b		

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493134049845

OMB No 1545-0047

### **SCHEDULE A**

(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

► Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

91-114559

					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		
(i) Name of supported organization		rted	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1- 9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	(iv) Is to organization col (i) listo your gove docume	on in ted in rning nt?	(v) Did you the organiz in col (i) o support	zation f your t?	(vi) Is organizat col (i) org in the U	ion in janized S ?	mon	nount of etary port
/:·	No	<b>-</b>	(ii) EIN	(iii) Turn of	(i) T = 4		[ (w) D.d		(: \ 7 -	th a	(n::) A	mourt of
h				ng information about						<u> </u>	· - /	
			*	lled entity of a perso			above?				(iii)	<del>                                     </del>
			•	governing body of th er of a person descri		_	1,				(ii)	<del>                                     </del>
		(i) A pe	erson who d	rectly or indirectly o	•		_	persons de	scribed in (ii)	) <b>11</b> g	Yes	No
g		Since A		2006, has the organi	zatıon accep	ted any gift	or contribution	on from any	of the			,
f		If the o		received a written de	etermination	from the IR	S that it is a <sup>7</sup>	Гуре I, Тур	e II, or Type	III support	ing organ	ization,
е	Γ	other th		ox, I certify that the on managers and oth								
11	Γ	one or i	more publicl that descri	ganized and operated by supported organized bes the type of supp b Type II c	ations descri orting organi	ibed in secti ization and c	ion 509(a)(1) complete line:	) or section s 11e throu	509(a)(2) S ıgh 11h	ee <b>section</b> 5	509(a)(3)	.Check
10		_		ganized and operated	,		,		. , . ,			
			_	janization after June				-				
				oss investment inco	•	-		•	• •			
3	1*	_		ities related to its ex					•	•	-	33
8 9	। 		-	described in <b>section</b> at normally receives			-	-	outions mam	hership food	and are	ee
_	, 	describ	ed in <b>sectio</b>	n 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).	(Complete P	art II )		_	on a me of t	. Jili tile gell	ciai pabii	-
6 7	<u> </u>			local government or at normally receives						rom the gen	eral nubli	<b>-</b>
6	_			A)(iv). (Complete P		al unit docc	rihad in sacti	on 170/b)/+	1)(A)(v)			
5	1	_	•	erated for the benefit	_	or universit	ry owned or o	perated by a	a governmen	tal unit desc	cribed in	
	_			ty, and state								
4	<u></u>			n organization operat	=					(1)(A)(iii). I	Enter the	
3	<u></u>			perative hospital sei			•	n 170(b)(1)	)(A)(iii).			
2	<u>'</u>		· ·	in <b>section 170(b)(1</b>				30011 170(1	D)(±)(A)(i).			
1 01	yaiii2		-	on of churches, or as	•		-		-			
Par				blic Charity States foundation because						nstructions	i	
D				hii - Charita Cha	/ A II				191-1145			

Sch	edule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013						Page <b>2</b>
Pa	(Complete only if you o	hecked the bo	x on line 5, 7,	or 8 of Part I o	r if the organiza	ation failed	to qualify under
_	Part III. If the organiza ection A. Public Support	tion fails to qu	alify under the	tests listed bel	low, please con	iplete Part .	.111.)
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning	(-) 2000	(1-) 2010	(-) 2011	(4) 2012	(-) 201	(5) T. I.
	in) ►	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 201:	3 (f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual						
	grants ")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the						
	organization's benefit and either						
	paid to or expended on its						
3	behalf The value of services or facilities						
3	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on						
	line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11, column						
	(f)						
6	<b>Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4						
S	ection B. Total Support	I	<u> </u>		I		I
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
	in) ►	(a) 2009	(6) 2010	(6) 2011	(u) 2012	(e) 2013	(I) I otal
7	A mounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties						
	and income from similar						
	sources						
9	Net income from unrelated						
	business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried						
	on						
10	Other income Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part IV )						
11	<b>Total support</b> (Add lines 7 through 10)						
12	Gross receipts from related activities	es, etc (see inst	ructions)	•		12	1
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is i	for the organizati	on's first, second	l, thırd, fourth, or	fifth tax year as a	501(c)(3) o	rganızatıon, check
	this box and stop here				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>
	ection C. Computation of Pub			4.4 1 (5)			
14	Public support percentage for 2013			11, column (f))		14	
15	Public support percentage for 2012	· ·	•			15	_
16a	33 1/3% support test—2013. If the condition have				line 14 is 33 1/3%	or more, che	ck this box
b	and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qua <b>33</b> 1/3% <b>support test—2012.</b> If the				and line 15 is 33	8 1/3% or more	
	box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization				, 10 00	. 40.001111011	► F
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test-	<b>-2013.</b> If the org	anızatıon dıd not	check a box on lı			
	is 10% or more, and if the organizat						
	in Part IV how the organization mee	ts the "facts-and	d-circumstances'	test The organ	ızatıon qualıfıes a	s a publicly s	
Ь	organization 10%-facts-and-circumstances test-	<b>-2012</b> . If the ora	anization did not	check a hov on li	ne 13 16a 16b	or 17a and L	<b>▶</b> 厂
	15 is 10% or more, and if the organ						
	Explain in Part IV how the organizat						ublicly
	supported organization				4-71		<b>▶</b> □
18	<b>Private foundation.</b> If the organizat instructions	ion aid not check	k a box on line 13	, 16a, 16b, 1/a,	or 1/p, check thi	s pox and se	e ▶□
							г,

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

	ction A. Public Support							
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🟲	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	<b>(d)</b> 2012	<b>(e)</b> 2013		(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants")	7,458,263	5,040,802	4,897,036	6,535,940	3,660	,376	27,592,417
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	23,398	0	0	0		0	23,398
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513							0
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf							0
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge							0
6	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5	7,481,661	5,040,802	4,897,036	6,535,940	3,660	,376	27,615,815
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons	0	0	0	0		0	0
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year	277,684	64,572	295,503	2,427,359	1,451	,888	4,517,006
c	Add lines 7a and 7b	277,684	64,572	295,503	2,427,359	1,451	,888	4,517,006
8	<b>Public support</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6)							23,098,809
Se	ction B. Total Support							
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	<b>(d)</b> 2012	<b>(e)</b> 2013		(f) Total
Cale 9	in) ►	(a) 2009 7,481,661	<b>(b)</b> 2010 5,040,802	(c) 2011 4,897,036	( <b>d</b> ) 2012	(e) 2013		<b>(f)</b> Total 27,615,815
9	in) ► A mounts from line 6					3,660		
9	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar	7,481,661	5,040,802	4,897,036	6,535,940	3,660	,376	27,615,815
9 10a	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b	7,481,661	5,040,802	4,897,036	6,535,940	3,660 395	,376	27,615,815 1,741,305
9 10a b	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	7,481,661 306,364	5,040,802 321,714	4,897,036 339,799	6,535,940 377,483	3,660 395	,945	27,615,815 1,741,305 0
9 10a b	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the	7,481,661 306,364	5,040,802 321,714	4,897,036 339,799	6,535,940 377,483	3,660 395 395	,945	27,615,815 1,741,305 0 1,741,305
9 10a b c 11	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12)	7,481,661 306,364 306,364 641,339 8,429,364	321,714 321,714 315,133 5,677,649	4,897,036 339,799 339,799 480,635 5,717,470	6,535,940 377,483 377,483 558,809 7,472,232	3,660 395 395 534 4,591	,376 ,945 ,945 ,710	27,615,815 1,741,305 0 1,741,305 0 2,530,626 31,887,746
9 110a b c 111 12	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV ) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 ) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here	7,481,661  306,364  306,364  641,339  8,429,364  for the organization	321,714  321,714  315,133  5,677,649  on's first, second,	4,897,036 339,799 339,799 480,635 5,717,470	6,535,940 377,483 377,483 558,809 7,472,232	3,660 395 395 534 4,591	,376 ,945 ,945 ,710	27,615,815 1,741,305 0 1,741,305 0 2,530,626 31,887,746
9 110a b c 111 12 13 14 Se	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here	7,481,661  306,364  306,364  641,339  8,429,364  for the organization	321,714  321,714  315,133  5,677,649  on's first, second,	4,897,036 339,799 339,799 480,635 5,717,470 , third, fourth, or f	6,535,940 377,483 377,483 558,809 7,472,232	3,660 395 395 534 4,591	,376 ,945 ,945 ,710	27,615,815  1,741,305  0  1,741,305  0  2,530,626  31,887,746  ization,
9 110a b c 111 12 13 14 See 15	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here  ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage for 2013	7,481,661  306,364  306,364  641,339  8,429,364  for the organization of the organization of the organization of the second of t	321,714  321,714  315,133  5,677,649  on's first, second, ercentage f) divided by line	4,897,036 339,799 339,799 480,635 5,717,470 , third, fourth, or f	6,535,940 377,483 377,483 558,809 7,472,232	3,660 395 395 534 4,591	,376 ,945 ,945 ,710 ,710	27,615,815 1,741,305 0 1,741,305 0 2,530,626 31,887,746
9 110a b c 111 12 13 14 See 15	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here	7,481,661  306,364  306,364  641,339  8,429,364  for the organization of the organization of the organization of the second of t	321,714  321,714  315,133  5,677,649  on's first, second, ercentage f) divided by line	4,897,036 339,799 339,799 480,635 5,717,470 , third, fourth, or f	6,535,940 377,483 377,483 558,809 7,472,232	3,660 395 395 534 4,591 501(c)(3) o	,376 ,945 ,945 ,710 ,710	27,615,815  1,741,305  0  1,741,305  0  2,530,626  31,887,746  ization,
9 10a  b  c 11  12  13 14  See 15 16  See	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV ) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 ) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve	7,481,661  306,364  306,364  641,339  8,429,364  for the organization (ic Support Performance) (line 8, column (2 Schedule A, Pagestment Inco	5,040,802  321,714  321,714  315,133  5,677,649  on's first, second, ercentage f) divided by line ert III, line 15 me Percentage	4,897,036  339,799  339,799  480,635  5,717,470  third, fourth, or fill  13, column (f))	6,535,940 377,483 377,483 558,809 7,472,232 fifth tax year as a	3,660 395 395 534 4,591 501(c)(3) o	,376 ,945 ,945 ,710 ,710	27,615,815  1,741,305  0  1,741,305  0  2,530,626  31,887,746  Ization,  72 440 %
9 10a  b  c 11  12  13 14  See 15 16  See	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve	7,481,661  306,364  306,364  641,339  8,429,364  for the organization lic Support Performance (line 8, column ( 2 Schedule A, Pastment Incomposition) 2013 (line 10c, column)	321,714  321,714  315,133  5,677,649  on's first, second, ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15  me Percentage  plumn (f) divided by	4,897,036  339,799  480,635  5,717,470 , third, fourth, or fill  13, column (f))  3e  by line 13, column	6,535,940 377,483 377,483 558,809 7,472,232 fifth tax year as a	3,660 395 395 534 4,591 501(c)(3) o	,376 ,945 ,945 ,710 ,710	27,615,815  1,741,305  0  1,741,305  0  2,530,626  31,887,746  Ization,  72 440 %
9 10a  b  c 11  12  13 14  See 15 16	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV ) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 ) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve	7,481,661  306,364  306,364  641,339  8,429,364  for the organization lic Support Performance (line 8, column ( 2 Schedule A, Pastment Incomposition) 2013 (line 10c, column)	321,714  321,714  315,133  5,677,649  on's first, second, ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15  me Percentage  plumn (f) divided by	4,897,036  339,799  480,635  5,717,470 , third, fourth, or fill  13, column (f))  3e  by line 13, column	6,535,940 377,483 377,483 558,809 7,472,232 fifth tax year as a	3,660 395 395 534 4,591 501(c)(3) o	,376 ,945 ,945 ,710 ,710	27,615,815  1,741,305  0  1,741,305  0  2,530,626  31,887,746  2zation,  72 440 % 80 260 %

33 1/3% support tests—2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18

is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

**Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; and Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

	Facts And Circumstances Test
Return Reference	Explanation
Income	DESCRIPTION - GROSS INCOME FROM FUNDRAISING EVENTS, COLUMN A - 641339, COLUMN B - 315133, COLUMN C - 480635, COLUMN D - 558809, COLUMN E - 534710, COLUMN F - 2530626,

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493134049845

OMB No 1545-0047

**SCHEDULE D** 

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

# **Supplemental Financial Statements**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b ▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions. ▶ Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.aov/form990.

Open to Public

emai	Revenue Service	nons is at www.irs.gov/rormsso.			Tushecu	UII
	me of the organization NNCISCAN FOUNDATION			oloyer identifica	tion number	
Pa	organizations Maintaining Donor Advorganization answered "Yes" to Form 990			1145592 or Accounts	. Complete	e if th
	organization answered Tes to Form 950	(a) Donor advised funds		(b) Funds and o	ther accour	nts
L	Total number at end of year					
2	Aggregate contributions to (during year)					
3	Aggregate grants from (during year)					
ŀ	Aggregate value at end of year					
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisor funds are the organization's property, subject to the or		onor adv	ısed	┌ Yes	┌ No
;	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and do used only for charitable purposes and not for the benef conferring impermissible private benefit?				┌ Yes	┌ No
Pai	rt II Conservation Easements. Complete if	the organization answered "Yes"	to Forn	n 990, Part IV	, line 7.	
!	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization of land for public use (e.g., recreation Protection of natural habitat  Preservation of open space  Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a	or education)  Preservation of a	a certifie	d historic struct	ture	
	easement on the last day of the tax year			T		
				Held at the	End of the \	<b>Year</b>
а	Total number of conservation easements		2a			
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements		2b			
c -	Number of conservation easements on a certified histo	, ,	2c			
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acq historic structure listed in the National Register		2d		<del></del>	
	Number of conservation easements modified, transferr the tax year •	ed, released, extinguished, or termina	ted by th	ne organization (	during	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	Number of states where property subject to conservati					
	Does the organization have a written policy regarding t enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?	the periodic monitoring, inspection, ha	ndling of	f violations, and	☐ Yes	┌ No
	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspect	cting, and enforcing conservation ease	ements o	during the year		
	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting	g, and enforcing conservation easemer	nts durın	g the year		
	<b>▶</b> \$					
	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(c and section $170(h)(4)(B)(II)$ ?	d) above satisfy the requirements of se	ection 1	70(h)(4)(B)(ı)	┌ Yes	┌ No
	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports corbalance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the the organization's accounting for conservation easeme	e footnote to the organization's financi				
ar	<b>t III</b> Organizations Maintaining Collection Complete if the organization answered "Y		, or Ot	her Similar <i>I</i>	Assets.	
а	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asse service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote t	ts held for public exhibition, education	n, or rese	earch in furthera		с
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asse service, provide the following amounts relating to these	.16 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue its held for public exhibition, education	e statem	nent and balance		с
	(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			<b>►</b> \$		
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X					
	If the organization received or held works of art, historical following amounts required to be reported under SFAS					
a	Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			<b>▶</b> - <b>♦</b>		
b				· +		
_	Assets included in Form 990, Part X			<b>₽</b> \$		

Par	Organizations Maintaining Co	llections of Art, F	listor	ical Treasu	res, or Oth	er Similar Asse	<b>ts</b> (continued)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, access collection items (check all that apply)	on, and other records,	check	any of the foll	owing that are	a significant use of	ıts
а	Public exhibition	(	d [	Loan or excl	hange prograr	ns	
b	Scholarly research	•	e 「	Other			
С	Preservation for future generations						
4	Provide a description of the organization's co Part XIII	ollections and explain	how the	y further the o	organization's	exempt purpose in	
5	During the year, did the organization solicit						. –
Dat	assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to the sold to raise funds rather than to the sold to the					<u> </u>	Yes No
FGI	Part IV, line 9, or reported an an				i aliswered	163 (0101111 990	,
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod included on Form 990, Part X?	ıan or other ıntermedıa	ary for	contributions o	or other asset		Yes No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XII	I and complete the fol	lowing	table			
					<u> </u>	Amou	<u>nt</u>
C	Beginning balance				10		
d	Additions during the year				10	-	
e f	Distributions during the year				11		
	Ending balance	orm 000 Dort V line 3	1 2		_ <u></u>		Yes No
2a L	Did the organization include an amount on Fo						res   No
D	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XII						<u>'</u>
Ра	rt V Endowment Funds. Complete		inswer (b)Prior				Four years back
1a	Beginning of year balance	7,796,804		,300,439	7,262,320	5,776,952	5,142,209
b	Contributions	598,204		589,056	753,179	1,544,422	1,508,434
c	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	548,301		503,852	136,317	482,999	194,849
d	Grants or scholarships	701,709		596,543	851,377	542,053	1,068,540
e	Other expenditures for facilities and programs						
f	Administrative expenses						
g	End of year balance	8,241,600	7	.796,804	7,300,439	7,262,320	5,776,952
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the cur	rent year end balance	(line 1g	ı, column (a)) l	held as		
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment 🕨						
b	Permanent endowment ► 70 460 %						
C	Temporarily restricted endowment > 29 ! The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho	540 % uld equal 100%					
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posses	ssion of the organization	on that	are held and a	dmınıstered f	or the	W   N
	organization by  (i) unrelated organizations					3a(i)	Yes No
	(ii) related organizations					3a(ii)	No
b	If "Yes" to 3a(II), are the related organizatio			dule R?		3b	
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the						
Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipme 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line		orgai	nization ansv	vered 'Yes' t	o Form 990, Part	IV, line
	Description of property	10.		(a) Cost or other asıs (ınvestment)			(d) Book value
	Land		-+				0
	Buildings		-				0
	Leasehold improvements		 				0
	Equipment				171,	886 171,310	
	O the second						0
	I. Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) must e	qual Form 990, Part X, c	column (	B), line 10(c).)			576
						Schedule D (F	orm 990) 2013

<b>Part VII Investments—Other Securities.</b> Con See Form 990, Part X, line 12.	nplete if the organization a	answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 11b.
(a) Description of security or category	( <b>b)</b> Book value	(c) Method of valuation
(Including name of security) (1)Financial derivatives	0	Cost or end-of-year market value
(2)Closely-held equity interests	0	
(3)O ther	7,000,706	_
(A) CHI OIP - FIXED INCOME	7,099,396	F F
(B) CHI OIP - EQUITY SECURITIES	13,583,660	F
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)	20,683,056	
Part VIII Investments—Program Related. Co	omplete if the organization	answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 11c.
See Form 990, Part X, line 13.  (a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation
	(5) Book Fulle	Cost or end-of-year market value
Tabel (Column (h) much agual Farm 000, Bart V, col (f) (no. 12.)	<b>b</b>	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13 )  Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization		Part IV, line 11d See Form 990, Part X, line 15
(a) Descr		(b) Book value
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 1	5.)	
Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the orga		·
Form 990, Part X, line 25.  (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value	
· <del></del>		
Federal income taxes CHARITABLE REMAINDER GIFT	38,218	
CHANGE RETAINED IN COLUMN STATE OF THE COLUMN	30,210	
	+	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25 )	38,218	
		organization's financial statements that

Part		evenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue prered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	er Re	<b>eturn</b> Complete If
1		r support per audited financial statements	1	
2	· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	t not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12		
a		ments 2a		
b	<u>-</u>	acilities		
c	Recoveries of prior year grants			
d				
e			2e	
3	J		3	
4		0, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1		
		uded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . 4a		
u b		4b		
c			4c	
5		<b>4c.</b> (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12)	5	
		kpenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses		Return. Complete
1 41 0 7		swered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	ρυ.	- Complete
1	Total expenses and losses per	audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but	t not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25		
a	Donated services and use of fa	cilities 2a		
b	Prior year adjustments	2b		
С	Otherlosses	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII )	2d		
e	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>		2e	
3	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b> .		3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990	D, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not inclu	uded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b   4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII )	4b		
c	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>		4c	
5	Total expenses Add lines 3 ar	id <b>4c.</b> (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18)	5	
Part 2	Supplemental Inf	ormation		
Provid Part V Inform	, line 4, Part X, line 2, Part XI,	Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b Also complete this part to	, provid	le any additional
	Return Reference	Explanation		
uses of	le D, Part V, Line 4, Intended endowment funds	THE ORGANIZATION'S PURPOSE IS TO ADVANCE AND IMPROVE ME EXCELLENCE IN THE COMMUNITIES SERVED BY FRANCISCAN HEAL ORGANIZATION'S SOLE CORPORATE MEMBER) THROUGH SOLICITA ADMINISTRATION OF DONATIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN SUPPORT OF THE SERVICES AND PROGRAMEDICAL CENTER, ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL, ST CLARE HOSPITAL, ST ELIZABETH HOSPITAL, FRANCISCAN HOSPICE, AND FRANCISC FRANCISCAN HEALTH SYSTEM ENTITIES) IN ADDITION, ENDOWME SUPPORT HEALTHCARE EDUCATION THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS ARE	THS ATION DRT C AMS A ST AN AN M ENT F	YSTEM (THE N AND DE CAPITAL AT ST JOSEPH NTHONY HOSPITAL, EDICAL GROUP (THE UNDS ARE USED TO D TO ACCOMPLISH
	le D, Part X, Line 2, FIN 48 40) footnote	FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION IS INCLUDED IN THE CONSOLIDATED A STATEMENTS OF CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES (CHI), A RELATE FIN 48 (ASC 740) FOOTNOTE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 "CHI IS A TAX-EXEMPT COLORADO CORPORATION AND HAS BEEN FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAX UNDER SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE INCHI OWNS CERTAIN TAXABLE SUBSIDIARIES AND ENGAGES IN CEFARE UNRELATED TO ITS EXEMPT PURPOSE AND THEREFORE SUBJEMANAGEMENT REVIEWS ITS TAX POSITIONS ANNUALLY AND HAS I ARE NO MATERIAL UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS THAT REQUIRE REACCOMPANYING CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS "	D OR READ GRAN TERN RTAIN CT TO DETER	GANIZATION CHI'S S AS FOLLOWS NTED AN EXEMPTION AL REVENUE CODE N ACTIVITIES THAT O INCOME TAX RMINED THAT THERE

	<u> </u>	
Part XIII	Supplemental Info	ormation (continued)
Ret	turn Reference	Explanation

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

10

DLN: 93493134049845

OMB No 1545-0047

**Supplemental Information Regarding** SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Fundraising or Gaming Activities** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV. lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the

organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. See separate instructions.

Open to Public Inspection

Information about Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Name of the organization FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION

**Employer identification number** 91-1145592 Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply Mail solicitations e Solicitation of non-government grants Internet and email solicitations f Solicitation of government grants Phone solicitations g | Special fundraising events In-person solicitations Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? Γ Yes Γ No If "Yes," list the ten highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization (i) Name and address of (ii) Activity (iii) Dıd (iv) Gross receipts (v) A mount paid to (vi) A mount paid to ındıvıdual fundraiser have from activity (or retained by) (or retained by) or entity (fundraiser) custody or fundraiser listed in organization control of col (i) contributions? Yes No List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing

Sche	dule	G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013				Page 2
Pai	rt II	Fundraising Events. Commore than \$15,000 of fundrevents with gross receipts of	aising event contribut			
		олонио у. осо 1 осо. <sub>.</sub> р. со з	(a) Event #1	<b>(b)</b> Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events (add col (a) through
			SJMC BALL (event type)	SFH WINEMAKERS (event type)	5 (total number)	col <b>(c)</b> )
<b></b>	1	Gross receipts	531,733			1,241,696
Revenue	2	Less Contributions	376,209			735,981
ž	3	Gross income (line 1				
		minus line 2)	155,524	74,736	275,455	505,715
	4	Cash prizes				0
မှာ	5	Noncash prizes			12,478	12,478
Expenses	6	Rent/facility costs	65,830	40,790	39,708	146,328
	7	Food and beverages .	4,456	4,875	20,210	29,541
Drea	8	Entertainment	17,64	675	2,400	20,720
Δ	9	Other direct expenses .	37,173	72,015	149,515	258,703
	10	Direct expense summary Add lir	nes 4 through 9 ın columr	n (d)		(467,770)
	11	Net income summary Subtract li	ine 10 from line 3, columi	n (d)		37,945
Par	t II	Gaming. Complete if the o \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, li		"Yes" to Form 990, Pa	art IV, line 19, or repo	rted more than
Revenue		\$13,000 OH 10HH 330 EZ, H	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col (a) through col (c))
<u>~</u>	1	Gross revenue			28,995	28,995
s Seg	2	Cash prizes				0
sesued	3	Non-cash prizes			11,550	11,550
<u>ភ</u> ថ្ង	4	Rent/facility costs				0
Direct	5	Other direct expenses				0
	6	Volunteer labor	│	┌ Yes %	<ul><li>✓ Yes 85 %</li><li>✓ No</li></ul>	
	7	Direct expense summary Add line	es 2 through 5 in column (	(d)		11,550
	8	Net gaming income summary Sub	tract line 7 from line 1, co	olumn (d)		17,445
9		er the state(s) in which the organiz				· 
a		the organization licensed to operate				. ▼ Yes 「No
b	11 "	No," explain				
10a b		re any of the organization's gaming Yes," explain				· · ┌ Yes ┌ No
O	11	1 C3, CAPIAIII				

						11						
Doe:	s the organiza	ation operate gaming acti	vities with nonmembers	3?	<u> </u>	Yes No						
12	Is the organ	nızatıon a grantor, benefic	lary or trustee of a trus	t or a member of a partnership or oth	er entity							
	formed to a	dmınıster charıtable gam	ng?			· ┌ <sub>Yes</sub> ┌ No						
13	Indicate the	e percentage of gaming a	ctivity operated in									
а	The organız	ation's facility			13a	0 %						
b	An outside f	facility			13b	100 %						
14	Enter the na	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records										
	Name 🟲	DENISE DOLAK										
	Address 🟲	1149 MARKET STRE TACOMA,WA 98402										
15a	Does the or			n whom the organization receives gan								
	revenue?					. ┌ Yes ┌ No						
b	If "Yes," en	ter the amount of gaming	revenue received by th	ne organization 🟲 \$	and the							
	amount of g	amıng revenue retained l	y the third party 🟲 \$ _									
C	If "Yes," en	ter name and address of	the third party									
	Name 🟲											
	Address 🟲											
16	Gamıng mar	nager information										
	Name 🟲	DENISE DOLAK										
	Gaming mar	Gaming manager compensation ► \$ 37,186										
	Description	of services provided 🟲	DENISE DOLAK COOF	RDINATES FRANCISCAN FOUNDAT	ION RAFFLES DU	JRING THE YEAR						
	☐ Director	r/officer	Employee	Independent contract	tor							
17		distributions										
а	•		ate law to make charita	ble distributions from the gaming pro-	ceeds to							
	retain the st	tate gaming license? .				res rono						
ь				stributed to other exempt organization		, 163 , 140						
		nızatıon's own exempt act		· -	·							
Pa	<b>rt IV Sup</b> Part	plemental Informa	<b>tion.</b> Provide the ex 15b, 15c, 16, and 17	planations required by Part I, line b, as applicable. Also complete t								
	Retu	urn Reference		Explanation								

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493134049845

Schedule I (Form 990)

# Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the United States

2013

OMB No 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Department of the Treasury

Attach to Form 990

Open to Public

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at <a href="https://www.irs.gov/form990">www.irs.gov/form990</a>.

Name of the organization

Inspection
Employer identification number

FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION	CISCAN FOUNDATION										
Part I General Information	on on Grants and	l Assistance									
Does the organization maintain the selection criteria used to a Describe in Part IV the organization.	ward the grants or as zation's procedures fo	sistance? r monitoring the use o	f grant funds in the Unite	ed States			Γ Yes Γ I				
Part II Grants and Other A Form 990, Part IV, lin							es" to				
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of gra or assistance				
See Additional Data Table											
2 Enter total number of section 5			ed in the line 1 table .			· · · •	24				

Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered	"Yes" to Form 990,	Part IV,	line 22
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.			

(a)Type of grant or assistance	( <b>b)</b> Number of recipients	(c)A mount of cash grant	(d)A mount of non-cash assistance	(e)Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f)Description of non-cash assistance
(1) SCHOLARSHIPS	29	63,000			
Part IV Supplemental Infor	mation. Provide the info	rmation required in P	art I, line 2, Part III,	column (b), and any other	additional information.
D-4 D-4	1				

Return Reference Explanation

Schedule I, Part I, Line 2,
Procedures for monitoring use of grant funds

GRANTS ARE MONITORED THROUGH REPORTS RECEIVED FROM THE GRANTEE ORGANIZATIONS CONTAINING FINANCIAL AND NARRATIVE INFORMATION DESCRIBING THE USE OF THE FUNDS FOR ANY SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED, THE FOUNDATION REQUIRES THAT INFORMATION CONCERNING GRADES BE SUBMITTED ANNUALLY BY SCHOLARSHIP RECIPIENTS

Schedule I (Form 990) 2013

#### **Additional Data**

**Software ID:** 13000248

**Software Version:** 2013v3.1

**EIN:** 91-1145592

Name: FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CASCADE REGIONAL BLOOD S PO BOX 2113 TACOMA, WA 98401	91-0607005	501 (C)(3)	8,900				COMMUNITY SUPPORT

Form 990,Schedule 1, Pa	orm 990,Schedule 1, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States											
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance					
CATHOLIC COMMUNITY SERVICES 100 23RD AVE S SEATTLE,WA 98114	91-1585652	501 (C)(3)	10,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT					

Form 990,Schedule I, Pa	form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States											
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance					
BROADWAY CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS 901 BROADWAY TACOMA,WA 98402	91-1106878	501 (C)(3)	5,000			I	COMMUNITY SUPPORT					

Form 990,Schedule I, Pai	form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States											
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance					
POSTPARTUM SUPPORT INTL PO BOX 15535 SEATTLE,WA 98115	91-1448669	501 (C)(3)	5,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT					

Form 990,Schedule 1, Pa	orm 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States											
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance					
YWCA OF TACOMA PIERCE COUNTY 405 BROADWAY TACOMA,WA 98402	91-0565026	501 (C)(3)	5,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT					

Form 990,Schedule I, Pa	form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States											
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance					
ARK INSTITUTE OF LEARNIN 1916 S WASHINGTON STREET TACOMA, WA 98405	91-1713751	501 (C)(3)	10,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT					

Form 990,Schedule 1, Pa	orm 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States											
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance					
CATHERINE PLACE 923 S 8TH PLACE TACOMA,WA 98405	91-2089836	501 (C)(3)	10,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT					

Form 990,Schedule 1, Pa	form 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States											
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance					
THE EMERGENCY FOOD NETWORK 3818 92ND ST S LAKEWOOD, WA 98449	94-3131776	501 (C)(3)	10,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT					

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
WASHINGTON BUSINESS WEEK 33305 1ST WAY S STE B212 FEDERAL WAY,WA 98003	91-1048245	501 (C)(3)	5,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
ADVANCING LEADERSHIP FOUNDATION PO BOX 3440 FEDERAL WAY,WA 98003	20-0143032	501 (C)(3)	7,500				COMMUNITY SUPPORT		

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
SAFE STREETS 622 TACOMA AVE S 1ST FLOOR TACOMA,WA 98402	91-1704402	501 (C)(3)	5,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT		

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
FAMILY RENEWAL SHELTER 6832 PACIFIC AVE TACOMA,WA 98408	91-1347741	501 (C)(3)	7,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT		

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
PIERCE COUNTY PROJECT ACCESS 223 TACOMA AVE S TACOMA,WA 98402	27-1185895	501 (C)(3)	25,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT		

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
SOUTH SOUND DREAM CENTER PO BOX 1756 AUBURN,WA 98071	91-2141477	501 (C)(3)	10,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT		

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
STEP BY STEP PO BOX 488 MILTON,WA 98354	91-1871945	501 (C)(3)	25,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT		

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
PIERCE COUNTY AIDS PROJECT 3520 S PINE STREET TACOMA,WA 98409	91-1385245	501 (C)(3)	10,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT		

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
MOUNTAIN VIEW COMMUNITY 3607 122 AVE E EDGEWOOD, WA 98372	26-4177066	501 (C)(3)	10,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT		

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States								
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	cash	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
WASHINGTON ENGAGE 115 CLEVELAND AVE SE TUMWATER,WA 98501	45-2462582	501 (C)(3)	5,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT	

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
LINDQUIST DENTAL CLINIC FOR CHILDREN 130 131ST ST S TACOMA,WA 98444	91-0615378	501 (C)(3)	10,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT		

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
ST VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIE 3939 SW 331ST ST FEDERAL WAY,WA 98023	91-0583891	501 (C)(3)	7,500				COMMUNITY SUPPORT		

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
HEALTHY START KITSAP PO BOX 3968 SILVERDALE,WA 98383	20-2523198	501 (C)(3)	10,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT		

Form 990,Schedule 1, Pa	rt II, Grants an	<u>id Otner Assistance</u>	<u>e to Governments</u>	and Organization	s in the United Sta	tes	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
TREE PROGRAM 2314 CAPITAL WAY S OLYMPIA,WA 98501	46-4946195	501 (C)(3)	10,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT

Form 990,Schedule I, Pa	Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance			
RALLYPOINT 6 9881 BRIDGEPORT WAY SW LAKEWOOD,WA 98499	45-3484547	501 (C)(3)	25,000				COMMUNITY SUPPORT			

Form 990,Schedule I, Pa	<u>rt II, Grants an</u>	<u>id Other Assistance</u>	<u>a to Governments</u>	and Organizations	<u>s in the United Sta</u>	tes	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
FRANCISCAN HEALTH SYSTEM 1717 SOUTH J STREET TACOMA, WA 98405	91-0564491	501(C)(3)	2,561,940				COMMUNITY SUPPORT

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

#### DLN: 93493134049845

## OMB No 1545-0047

#### Schedule J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

**Compensation Information** 

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees** 

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions. ▶ Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION

**Employer identification number** 

91-1145592

Pa	Questions Regarding Compensation			
			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropiate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items			
	First-class or charter travel  Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions    Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax idemnification and gross-up payments    Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account  Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all			
	directors, trustees, officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the			
	organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III			
	Compensation committee    Written employment contract			
	☐ Independent compensation consultant ☐ Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations  Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization or a related organization			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		Νo
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b	Yes	
С	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		Νο
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III			
	Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any			
	compensation contingent on the revenues of			
а	The organization?	5a		Νo
b	Any related organization?	5b		No
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III			
6	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line $1a$ , did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of			
а	The organization?	6a	Yes	
b	Any related organization?	6b		Νo
	If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III			
7	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		Νo
8	Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accured pursuant to a contract that was			
	subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe			
	ın Part III	8		No
9	If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)?	9		

### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(I)-(III) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual

(A) Name and Title		( <b>B</b> ) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & ıncentıve compensatıon	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(ı)-(D)	reported as deferred in prior Form 990
(1)DAVID BUTCHERITE FORMER TREASURER/CONTROLLER FHS	(i) (ii)	0 192,453	0 22,164	0 1,406	0 21,985	0 21,147	0 259,155	0
(2)JOANNE BACHMAN OD TRUSTEE/PHYSICIAN FHS	(i) (ii)	0 175,209	0 3,000	0 155	0 19,390	0 14,388	0 212,142	0
(3)DIANNA KIELIAN FORMER INTERIM PRESIDENT/SVP MISSION & ETHICS FHS	(i) (ii)	0 216,354	0 45,112	0 40,727	0 47,936	0 8,973	0 359,102	0 17,958
(4)GREG UNRUH PRESIDENT	(i) (ii)	0 173,722	0 36,748	0 2,555	0 16,794	0 11,465	0 241,284	0 0
(5)JOSEPH WILCZEK EX-OFFICIO/CEO FHS	(i) (ii)	0 804,401	0 652,624	0 248,476	0 28,602	0 14,062	0 1,748,165	0 64,904

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

#### Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II Also complete this part for any additional information

A 130 complete tins part for any addition	
Return Reference	Explanation
top management official's	COMPENSATION FOR THE TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL WAS ESTABLISHED AND PAID BY FRANCISCAN HEALTH SYSTEM (FHS), A RELATED ORGANIZATION FHS USED THE FOLLOWING TO ESTABLISH THE TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL'S COMPENSATION (1) COMPENSATION COMMITTEE, (2) INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT, (3) WRITTEN EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS, (4) COMPENSATION SURVEY OR STUDY, (5) APPROVAL BY THE BOARD OR COMPENSATION COMMITTEE
SEVERANCE PAYMENTS	POST-TERMINATION PAYMENTS ARE ADDRESSED IN EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS FOR CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES ("CHI") AND RELATED ORGANIZATIONS' EMPLOYEES AT THE LEVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT AND ABOVE, INCLUDING THE MBO CEOS THESE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS REQUIRE THAT IN ORDER FOR THE EXECUTIVE TO RECEIVE POST-TERMINATION PAYMENTS, THESE INDIVIDUALS MUST EXECUTE A GENERAL RELEASE AND SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT POST-TERMINATION PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS ARE PERIODICALLY REVIEWED FOR OVERALL REASONABLENESS IN LIGHT OF THE EXECUTIVE'S OVERALL COMPENSATION PACKAGE NO REPORTABLE INDIVIDUAL RECEIVED SEVERANCE DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 2013
Supplemental nonqualified retirement plan	DURING THE 2013 CALENDAR YEAR CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES (CHI), A RELATED ORGANIZATION, MAINTAINED A SUPPLEMENTAL NON-QUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FOR MBO CEOS AND OTHER CHI EMPLOYEES AT THE LEVEL OF SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT AND ABOVE THE FOLLOWING REPORTABLE INDIVIDUALS WERE ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE IN THAT PLAN JOSEPH WILCZEK DURING 2013 THE FOLLOWING DISTRIBUTIONS WERE MADE BY CHI FROM THE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN JOSEPH WILCZEK - \$64,904 DUE TO THE "SUPER" VESTING RULES UNDER THE CHI DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN, PARTICIPANTS WHO HAVE MET CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS SUCH AS TERMINATION, AGE, OR YEARS OF SERVICE ARE ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE THEIR 2013 CONTRIBUTIONS IN CASH THESE CASH PAYOUTS ARE INCLUDED IN THE PARTICIPANT'S REPORTABLE COMPENSATION IN COLUMN (III) OTHER REPORTABLE COMPENSATION ON SCHEDULE JPART II DURING 2013, THE FOLLOWING CONTRIBUTIONS THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN MADE BY CHI TO THE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN WERE PAID IN CASH JOSEPH WILCZEK - \$129,682 DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR, FRANCISCAN HEALTH SYSTEM MAINTAINED A SUPPLEMENTAL NON-QUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN FOR FRANCISCAN HEALTH SYSTEM SENIOR LEADERSHIP THE FOLLOWING REPORTABLE INDIVIDUALS WERE ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE DIANNA KIELIAN DURING 2013 THE FOLLOWING CONTRIBUTIONS WERE MADE BY FHS TO THE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN DIANNA KIELIAN - \$19,334 DURING 2013 THE FOLLOWING DISTRIBUTIONS WERE MADE BY FHS FROM THE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN DIANNA KIELIAN - \$17,958
earnings of the organization	REPORTABLE PHYSICIANS RECEIVE INCENTIVE COMPENSATION BASED ON "NET PROFESSIONAL REVENUE " "NET PROFESSIONAL REVENUE" WAS NOT DETERMINED WITH REFERENCE TO ORGANIZATIONAL NET REVENUE OR ORGANIZATIONAL "NET INCOME" RATHER, AMOUNTS WERE DETERMINED BASED UPON THE PHYSICIAN'S INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTION COMPUTED AS PHYSICIANS PERSONALLY PERFORMED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (FOR SERVICES RENDERED BY THE PHYSICIAN TO PATIENTS PERSONALLY) LESS SOME SPECIFICALLY STATED PHYSICIAN REVENUE AND REFUNDS
	Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493134049845

OMB No 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

**SCHEDULE M** 

(Form 990)

▶Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30. ► Attach to Form 990.

**Noncash Contributions** 

Open to Public Inspection

▶Information about Schedule M (Form 990) and its instructions is at <a href="www.irs.gov/form990">www.irs.gov/form990</a>. Name of the organization FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION

**Employer identification number** 

			9	1-1145592			
Part I Types of Property	1						
	(a) Check If applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	Method of noncash contr			nts
1 Art—Works of art	Х	9	2,54	COST			
2 Art—Historical treasures .							
<b>3</b> Art—Fractional interests							
<b>4</b> Books and publications							
<b>5</b> Clothing and household goods	Х		21,68	COST			
<b>6</b> Cars and other vehicles							
<b>7</b> Boats and planes							
8 Intellectual property							
<b>9</b> Securities—Publicly traded .							
<b>10</b> Securities—Closely held stock .							
11 Securities—Partnership, LLC, or trust interests							
<b>12</b> Securities—Miscellaneous							
13 Qualified conservation contribution—Historic structures							
<b>14</b> Qualified conservation contribution—Other							
<b>15</b> Real estate—Residential .							
<b>16</b> Real estate—Commercial							
<b>17</b> Realestate—Other							
<b>18</b> Collectibles	X	10	1,13	соѕт			
<b>19</b> Food inventory	Х	100	21,91	7 COST			
<b>20</b> Drugs and medical supplies .							
<b>21</b> Taxıdermy							
<b>22</b> Historical artifacts							
23 Scientific specimens							
<b>24</b> Archeological artifacts							
<b>25</b> Other►( /ACATION PACKAGES)	_ X	43	·	4 COST			
<b>26</b> Other►( ELECTRONICS)	X	14		COST			
27 Other►( EWLERY)	X	29		COST			
<b>28</b> Other►( GIFT CERTIFICATES AND EVENT 'ICKETS)	X	352	61,98	COST			
29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the for which the organization completed I	-	<u> </u>		29		Yes	0 <b>No</b>
<b>30a</b> During the year, did the organization	receive hy	contribution any property r	eported in Part I lines 1	through 28 that		1.62	140
it must hold for at least three years fi							
for exempt purposes for the entire ho			, and which is not require		20-		No
<b>b</b> If "Yes," describe the arrangement in					30a		No_
<b>31</b> Does the organization have a gift acc	eptance po	licy that requires the revie	w of any non-standard c	ontributions?	31	Yes	
32a Does the organization hire or use this	d parties oi	related organizations to s	olicit, process, or sell no	oncash			
contributions?					32a		No
b If "Yes," describe in Part II 33 If the organization did not report an a	mount in co	olumn (c) for a type of prop	erty for which column (a	) is checked.			
describe in Part II		(2) (2) pe of prop	(u	,			

**Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Return Reference	Explanation
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line 1, Number of contributions or items contributed	
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line 5, Number of contributions or items contributed	
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line 18, Number of contributions or items contributed	
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line 19, Number of contributions or items contributed	
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line other, Number of contributions or items contributed	OTHER=VACATION PACKAGES

Schedule M (Form 990) (2013)

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

SCHEDULE O

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Name of the organization FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493134049845

Employer identification number

91-1145592

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public
Inspection

# Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at

www.irs.gov/form990.

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, MISSION STATEMENT	THE MISSION OF THE CORPORATION IS TO NURTURE THE HEALING MINISTRY OF THE CHURCH, SUPPORTED BY EDUCATION AND RESEARCH FIDELITY TO THE GOSPEL URGES THE CORPORATION TO EMPHASIZE HUMAN DIGNITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE AS IT CREATES HEALTHIER COMMUNITIES THE CORPORATION, SPONSORED BY A LAY-RELIGIOUS PARTNERSHIP, CALLS OTHER CATHOLIC SPONSORS AND SYSTEMS TO UNITE TO ENSURE THE FUTURE OF CATHOLIC HEALTH CARE TO FULFILL THIS MISSION, THE CORPORATION, AS A VALUES-BASED ORGANIZATION, WILL ASSURE THE INTEGRITY OF THE MINISTRY IN BOTH CURRENT AND DEVELOPING ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOP NEW MINISTRIES THAT INTEGRATE HEALTH, EDUCATION, PASTORAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES, PROMOTE LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND FORMATION FOR MINISTRY THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE ORGANIZATION, ADVOCATE FOR SYSTEMIC CHANGES WITH SPECIFIC CONCERN FOR PERSONS WHO ARE POOR, ALIENATED, AND UNDERSERVED, AND STEWARD RESOURCES BY GENERAL OVERSIGHT OF THE ENTIRE ORGANIZATION

Return	Explanation	
Reference	LAPIGIIGUUI	
	FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	INTRODUCTION - MISSION AND VISION THE FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION WAS INCORPORATED AS A 501(C)  (3) TAX-EXEMPT, CHARITABLE FOUNDATION IN 1986 TO SERVE AS THE OFFICIAL GIFT-RECEIVING AND GIFT- ADMINISTRATION AGENCY FOR TWO CH FRANCISCAN HEALTH HOSPITIALS IN MEGHEORING WESTER IN  WASHINSTON COMM.MITTES, ST JOSEPH MEDICAL CENTER OF TACOMA AND ST FRANCIS HOSPITIAL OF  FEDERAL WAY ALTHOUGH HEALTH CARE FOUNDATIONS SERVING MULTIFLE HOSPITIALS ARE A FARLY  COMM ON WAY OF REDUCING HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION SERVING MULTIFLE HOSPITIALS ARE A FARLY  COMM ON WAY OF REDUCING HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION SERVING MULTIFLE HOSPITALS ARE A FARLY  COMM ON WAY OF REDUCING HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION SERVING MULTIFLE HOSPITALS ARE A FARLY  COMM ON WAY OF REDUCING HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION SERVING MULTIFLE HOSPITALS ARE A FARLY  COMM ON WAY OF REDUCING HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION SERVING MORE THAN ONE HOSPITAL IN  SUBSICULENT YEARS. THE FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION SERVING MORE THAN ONE HOSPITAL IN  MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES FOR ST CLARE HOSPITAL OF LAKEWOOD, ST ANTHONY HOSPITAL OF GIG  MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES FOR ST CLARE HOSPITAL OF LAKEWOOD, ST ANTHONY HOSPITAL OF GIG  MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES FOR ST CLARE HOSPITAL OF LAKEWOOD, ST ANTHONY HOSPITAL OF GIG  MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES FOR ST CLARE HOSPITAL OF LAKEWOOD, ST ANTHONY HOSPITAL OF GIG  MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES FOR ST CLARE HOSPITAL OF LAKEWOOD, ST ANTHONY HOSPITAL OF GIG  MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES FOR ST CLARE HOSPITAL OF CLARE HOSPITAL ST AND A HOSPITAL CAN PREAD THE SOUTH OF THE HOSPITAL SA AND LAKE A HOSPITAL CAN PREAD THE ACCOUNT OF THE HOSPITAL CAN PREAD TO HOSPITAL

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  CHI FRANCISCAN HEALTH IN THE PAST 29 YEARS, THE FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION TRUSTEES HAVE AWAR DED 257 CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS TOTALING \$2,957,926 TO A VARIETY OF OTHER CHARITABLE ORGA NIZATIONS, INCLUDING THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, EMERGENC Y FOOD NETWORK, UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON TACOMA'S NURSING SCHOLARSHIP FUND, CASCADE REGION AL BLOOD SERVICES, PIERCE COUNTY DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PREVENTION HELPLINE, GOODWILL, TACOMA/P IERCE COUNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD, ARK LEARNING INSTITUTE, REACH MINISTRIES, SPECIAL OLYMPICS, COMMUNITIES IN SCHOOLS, NEW PHOEBE HOUSE, RENTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE, YWCA, PIERC E HOUSING AUTHORITY, TACOMA PIERCE COUNTY CHAPLAINCY, GREATER METROPARKS FOUNDATION, TACOM A CHILDREN'S MUSEUM, PIERCE COUNTY PROJECT ACCESS, SOUTH SOUND DREAM CENTER, SOUTH SOUND O UTREACH, HABITAT FOR HUMANITY, WA HEALTHCARE WEEK, LIBERIA MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOUNDATION, CAROL MILGARD BREAST CENTER, CATHERINE PLACE, GLORIA'S ANGELS, BROADWAY FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, PIERCE COUNTY AIDS FOUNDATION, STEP BY STEP, SAFE STREETS AND UNIVERSITY OF PUGET'S OUND	Return Reference	Explanation	
		PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM	AWAR DED 257 CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS TOTALING \$2,957,926 TO A VARIETY OF OTHER CHARITABLE ORGA NIZATIONS, INCLUDING THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, EMERGENC Y FOOD NETWORK, UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON TACOMA'S NURSING SCHOLARSHIP FUND, CASCADE REGION AL BLOOD SERVICES, PIERCE COUNTY DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PREVENTION HELPLINE, GOODWILL, TACOMA/P IERCE COUNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD, ARK LEARNING INSTITUTE, REACH MINISTRIES, SPECIAL OLYMPICS, COMMUNITIES IN SCHOOLS, NEW PHOEBE HOUSE, RENTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE, YWCA, PIERC E HOUSING AUTHORITY, TACOMA PIERCE COUNTY CHAPLAINCY, GREATER METROPARKS FOUNDATION, TACOM A CHILDREN'S MUSEUM, PIERCE COUNTY PROJECT ACCESS, SOUTH SOUND DREAM CENTER, SOUTH SOUND O UTREACH, HABITAT FOR HUMANITY, WA HEALTHCARE WEEK, LIBERIA MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOUNDATION, CAROL MILGARD BREAST CENTER, CATHERINE PLACE, GLORIA'S ANGELS, BROADWAY FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, PIERCE COUNTY AIDS

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 1A, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE	THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE CONSISTS ONLY OF DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION AND IS COMPOSED OF THE CHAIRPERSON OF THE BOARD, THE VICE CHAIRPERSON OF THE BOARD, AND THE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE CORPORATION, EACH OF WHOM SERVE AS EX OFFICIO VOTING MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAS THE POWER TO TRANSACT THE ROUTINE BUSINESS OF THE CORPORATION IN THE INTERIM PERIODS BETWEEN REGULARLY SCHEDULED MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, PROVIDED THAT THEIR ACTIONS ARE CONSISTENT WITH ANY ACTIONS OR POLICIES OF THE BOARD OR THE CORPORATE MEMBER ALL ACTIONS TAKEN ARE CONTEMPORANEOUSLY DOCUMENTED AND REPORTED TO THE BOARD AT THE EARLIEST MEETING

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Sec A, Line 6, Classes of members or stockholders	THE SOLE MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION IS FRANCISCAN HEALTH SYSTEM, A WASHINGTON NONPROFIT CORPORATION

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Sec A, Line 7a, Members or stockholders electing members of governing body	ACCORDING TO THE ORGANIZATION'S BY LAWS, DIRECTORS SHALL BE APPOINTED OR REFUSED BY THE CORPORATE MEMBER THE CORPORATE MEMBER MAY APPOINT ONE OR MORE INDIVIDUALS TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, AND MAY AT ANY TIME REMOVE, WITH OR WITHOUT CAUSE, ANY MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ACCORDING TO THE ORGANIZATION'S BY LAWS, DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION SHALL BE APPOINTED BY THE CORPORATE MEMBER NO LATER THAN JUNE 30 OF EACH YEAR THE NAMES AND QUALIFICATIONS OF EACH INDIVIDUAL ACCEPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CORPORATE MEMBER, WHO SHALL APPOINT OR REFUSE EACH NOMINEE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CORPORATE MEMBERS BY LAWS AND WITH ENDORSEMENT OF THE SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT OF OPERATIONS THE CORPORATE MEMBER MAY UNILATERALLY APPOINT ONE OR MORE INDIVIDUALS TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHOULD THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATE MEMBER WITH A LIST OF INDIVIDUALS QUALIFIED TO SERVE ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION

VI, Sec A, Line ORGANIZATION'S BY LAWS, BOTH FHS AND CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES ("CHI") (FHS'S SOLE CORPORATE MEMBER)  Tb, Decisions HAVE RESERVED POWERS AS OUTLINED IN THE CHI GOVERNANCE MATRIX PURSUANT TO THE GOVERNANCE MATRIX  THE FOLLOWING RIGHTS ARE HELD BY THE FHS BOARD *APPROVE MEMBERS OF THE FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION  BOARD *AMENDMENT OF THE CORPORATE DOCUMENTS OF THE FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION *APPROVE REMOVAL OF A	Return Reference	Explanation
OFFICER OF THE ORGANIZATION, RECOMMEND SUCH OTHER OR DIFFERENT ACTIONS AS IT DEEMS APPROPRIATE.	approval by members or	ORGANIZATIONS BY LAWS, BOTH FHS AND CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES ("CHI") (FHS'S SOLE CORPORATE MEMBER) HAVE RESERVED POWERS AS OUTLINED IN THE CHI GOVERNANCE MATRIX PURSUANT TO THE GOVERNANCE MATRIX THE FOLLOWING RIGHTS ARE HELD BY THE FHS BOARD *APPROVE MEMBERS OF THE FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION BOARD *AMENDMENT OF THE CORPORATE DOCUMENTS OF THE FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION *APPROVE REMOVAL OF A MEMBER OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION *ADOPTION OF LONG RANGE AND STRATEGIC PLANS FOR FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION THE FOLLOWING RIGHTS ARE RESERVED TO THE CHI BOARD DIRECTLY OR THROUGH POWERS DELEGATED TO THE CHI CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER *SUBSTANTIAL CHANGE IN THE MISSION OR PHILOSOPHY OF FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION *REMOVAL OF A MEMBER OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION *APPROVAL OF ISSUANCE OF DEBT BY FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION *APPROVAL OF PARTICIPATION OF FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION IN A JOINT VENTURE *APPROVAL OF FORMATION OF A NEW CORPORATION BY FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION *APPROVAL OF A MERGER INVOLVING FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION *APPROVAL OF THE SALE OF ALL OR SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF THE ASSETS OF FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION *TO REQUIRE THE TRANSFER OF ASSETS BY THE FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION TO CHI TO ACCOMPLISH CHI'S GOALS AND OBJECTIVES, AND TO SATISFY CHI DEBTS PURSUANT TO SECTION 5 5 OF THE ORGANIZATION'S BYLAWS, FRANCISCAN HEALTH SYSTEM OR CHI MAY, IN EXERCISE OF THEIR APPROVAL POWERS, GRANT OR WITHHOLD APPROVAL IN WHOLE OR IN PART, OR MAY, IN ITS COMPLETE DISCRETION, AFTER CONSULTATION WITH THE BOARD AND ITS PRESIDENT AND THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE

Return Reference	Explanation
B, Line 11b, Review of	THE CFO REVIEWS THE FORM 990 AND ANY NECESSARY CHANGES ARE INCLUDED IN THE FINAL VERSION THAT IS APPROVED FOR FILING WITH THE IRS. THE CFO ALSO PROVIDES THE RETURN TO THE BOARD VIA ELECTRONIC MEANS PRIOR TO FILING SUBSEQUENT TO REVIEW, THE TAX DEPARTMENT FILES THE RETURN WITH THE APPROPRIATE FEDERAL AGENCIES, MAKING ANY NON-SUBSTANTIVE CHANGES NECESSARY TO EFFECT EFILING ANY SUCH CHANGES ARE NOT RESUBMITTED TO THE BOARD

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Sec B, Line 12c, Conflict of interest policy	EACH EMPLOYEE IS PROVIDED EDUCATION REGARDING CONFLICT OF INTEREST AT NEW EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION UPON THE ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REVIEW THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT IS INITIALED BY EMPLOYEES I WILL COMPLY WITH THE STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES CONTAINED IN THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY I UNDERSTAND THAT I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR RECOGNIZING ANY SITUATION IN WHICH A CONFLICT OF INTEREST IS PRESENT OR MIGHT ARISE I WILL IMMEDIATELY REPORT ANY SUCH SITUATION TO MY MANAGER/VICE PRESIDENT AND WILL TAKE APPROPRIATE ACTION TO ELIMINATE OR PREVENT A CONFLICT BOARD MEMBERS ANNUALLY SIGN A CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT WITH DETAILS AS TO ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST WHEN A CONFLICT IS DISCLOSED, THE INDIVIDUALS ARE PROHIBITED FROM PARTICIPATING IN DELIBERATIONS AND DECISIONS IN RELATED TRANSACTIONS THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD REVIEWS ALL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, AND AT EACH BOARD MEETING THE CHAIRPERSON ASKS IF THERE ARE ANY CONFLICTS OF INTERESTS RELATED TO CURRENT AGENDA ITEMS IN ADDITION, CONFLICTS OF INTERESTS ARE REVIEWED BY THE CFO, CEO, LEGAL OR AT THE MOST IMMEDIATELY SENIOR LEVEL OF MANAGEMENT DEPENDING ON THE NATURE OF THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 14, DOCUMENT RETENTION & DESTRUCTION POLICY	THE ORGANIZATION'S BOARD HAS NOT FORMALLY ADOPTED A WRITTEN DOCUMENT RETENTION & DESTRUCTION POLICY THE ORGANIZATION FOLLOWS THE POLICY AND PROCEDURES OF FRANCISCAN HEALTH SYSTEM, IT'S SOLE CORPORATE MEMBER, BUT THE FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION BOARD HAS NOT OFFICIALLY ADOPTED THE POLICY

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15A, PROCESS FOR DETERMINING CEO COMPENSATION	THE ORGANIZATION'S PRESIDENT'S COMPENSATION IS PAID BY FHS, A RELATED ORGANIZATION FHS USES AN EXTERNAL COMPENSATION FIRM WHO UTILIZES ACTUAL MARKET DATA COMPENSATION FROM SIMILAR INSTITUTIONS WITH COMPARABLE POSITIONS AND COMPENSATION LEVELS AND CONSIDERING THE ORGANIZATION'S GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD ANNUALLY EVALUATES AND APPROVES THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENT FOR EACH EXECUTIVE FOR FAIR MARKET VALUE ALONG WITH OTHER APPLICABLE FACTORS RELIED ON BY THE BOARD'S DETERMINATION THE SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION BECOMES PART OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING THIS PROCESS IS COMPLETED YEARLY

Return Reference	Explanation
•	DURING THE TAX YEAR ENDED 6/30/14, NO OFFICERS, DIRECTORS OR TRUSTEES RECEIVED COMPENSATION FROM THE ORGANIZATION ANY EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PAID TO OFFICERS, DIRECTORS OR TRUSTEES BY RELATED ORGANIZATIONS WAS SET BY THE RELATED ORGANIZATION'S COMPENSATION COMMITTEE UTILIZING BOTH AN INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT AND COMPARABILITY STUDIES TO DETERMINE COMPENSATION THEREFORE, THESE QUESTIONS ARE MORE APPROPRIATELY ANSWERED AS IVA

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Sec C, Line 19, Required documents available to the public	THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AND GOVERNING DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC UPON REQUEST THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE INCLUDED IN CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES' CONSOLIDATED AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS THAT ARE AVAILABLE AT WWW CATHOLICHEALTHINIT ORG OR AT WWW DACBOND ORG

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g,	OTHER FEES FOR SERVICES - TOTAL EXPENSE. 1146418, PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSE., MANAGEMENT
Other Expenses	AND GENERAL EXPENSES. 451000, FUNDRAISING EXPENSES. 695418,

Return Reference	Explanation
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line other, Number of contributions or items contributed	OTHER=ELECTRONICS

Return Reference	Explanation
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line other, Number of contributions or items contributed	OTHER=JEWLERY

Return Reference	Explanation
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line other, Number of contributions or items contributed	OTHER=GIFT CERTIFICATES AND EVENT TICKETS

Return Reference	Explanation
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line other, Number of contributions or items contributed	OTHER=VACATION PACKAGES

Return Reference	Explanation
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line other, Number of contributions or items contributed	OTHER=ELECTRONICS

Return Reference	Explanation
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line other, Number of contributions or items contributed	OTHER=JEWLERY

Return Reference	Explanation
Schedule M, part I, column (b), Line other, Number of contributions or items contributed	OTHER=GIFT CERTIFICATES AND EVENT TICKETS

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -**SCHEDULE R** 

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION

**Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships** 

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

► Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

DLN: 93493134049845 OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

**Employer identification number** 

				91-11455	92			
Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities Complete	ıf the organızatıon	answered "Yes" or	n Form 990, Pa	rt IV, line 33.				
(a) Name, address, and EIN (If applicable) of disregarded entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	<b>(e)</b> End-of-year assets	Dir	(f) ect controlling entity		
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organization or more related tax-exempt organizations during the	tions Complete if tax year.	the organization ar	nswered "Yes"	on Form 990, Pa	art IV, li	ine 34 because it	had on	ne
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code sect	(e) Public charity (if section 501)	status c)(3))	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity	Section (13) co	512(b ontrolle tity?
See Additional Data Table							res	NO
							$\bot$	
								_
							+	
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.		Cat No 501	35Y			Schedule R (For	m 990) 2	013

Part III	Identification of Related Org because it had one or more rela	<b>anizations Taxab</b> ted organizations tr	le as a Partne eated as a part	e <b>rship</b> :nershi	Complete i p during the	f the organız tax year.	ation ansv	vered "Ye	es" on	Form	990, Part	IV, lıı	ne 34	ļ
	<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of related organization		<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	entity	(e) Predominant income(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514)	(f) Share of total income		(h Disprop allocat	rtionate	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene mana part	<b>j)</b> eral or aging tner?	<b>(k)</b> Percentage ownership
0 1111	D. T.I.								Yes	No		Yes	No	
See Additional	Data Table											+-	$\vdash$	
												₩	$\sqcup$	
													$\vdash$	
													Ш	
												+	$\vdash$	
Part IV	Identification of Related Org line 34 because it had one or mo								wered	l "Yes	" on Form	990,	Part	IV,
N	(a) ame, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)		<b>(d)</b> Direct controlli entity	rg (e) Type of entit (C corp, S corp, or trust)		otal Share	(g) of end- year ssets		(h) ercentage wnership	Section (b) (conti	(i) on 512 (13) rolled tity?	
See Additional	Data Table	<u>                                     </u>					<u> </u>			_	İ	Yes	<u>;                                    </u>	No
<u> </u>	Sata Table													
													-	
		i l				1	1	1		1			,	

	Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule					Yes	No
<b>1</b> D	uring the tax year, did the orgranization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related	d organizations lis	sted in Parts II-IV?				
а	Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity				1a		No
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b	Yes	
C	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c		No
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d		No
e	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e		No
f	Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		No
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)				<b>1</b> g		No
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		No
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i		No
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1j		No
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				1k	Yes	
1	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)				11		No
m	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)				1m		No
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)				1n		No
0	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)				10		No
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1p	Yes	
q	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q	Yes	
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r		No
s	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				<b>1</b> s		No
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this I						
	(a) Name of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type (a-s)	<b>(c)</b> Amount involved	<b>(d)</b> Method of determining amo	ount II	nvolved	

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions													
<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514)		(e) all partners section 501(c)(3) anizations?	(f) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	( <b>h)</b> Disproprtiona allocations <sup>7</sup>	_	(i) Code V <sup>2</sup> UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?	_	<b>(k)</b> Percentage ownership
			314)	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
												1	
		·					<u> </u>						

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

### Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

Return Reference Explanation

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

**Software ID:** 13000248 **Software Version:** 2013v3.1 **EIN:** 91-1145592

Name: FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Re	lated Tax-Exempt Or (b)	ganizations (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g	1)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state	Exempt Code section	Public charity status	Direct controlling entity	Section (b)(:	n 512 13)
		or foreign country)		(if section 501(c) (3))		contr enti	
(1) ALEGENT CREIGHTON CLINIC	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	ACH	<b>Yes</b> Yes	No
12809 W DODGE RD							
OMAHA, NE 68154 47-0765154	LIFALTIICA DE	NE	F01/C)/2)	2	CHI NEDDA CKA		
(1) ALEGENT CREIGHTON HEALTH  12809 W DODGE RD	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes	
OMAHA, NE 68154 47-0757164							
(2) ALEGENT CREIGHTON HEALTH FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	NE	501(C)(3)	7	ACH	Yes	
12809 W DODGE RD OMAHA, NE 68154 47-0648586							
(3) ALEGENT HEALTH - BERGAN MERCY HEALTH SYSTEM	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes	
7500 MERCY RD OMAHA, NE 68124							
47-0484764  (4) ALEGENT HEALTH - COMMUNITY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL OF MISSOURI VALLEY IA	HEALTHCARE	IA	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes	
631 N 8TH ST MISSOURI VALLEY, IA 51555							
42-0776568  (5) ALEGENT HEALTH - IMMANUEL MEDICAL CENTER	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes	
6901 N 72ND ST						, 65	
OMAHA, NE 68122 47-0376615							
(6) ALEGENT HEALTH - MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SCHUYLER	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes	
SCHUYLER, NE 68661 47-0399853							
(7) ALEGENT HEALTH - MERCY HOSPITAL CORNING IOWA	HEALTHCARE	IA	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes	
PO BOX 368 CORNING, IA 50841							
42-0782518 (8) ALVERNA APARTMENTS	LTERM CARE	MN	501(C)(3)	9	СНІ	Yes	
300 SE 8TH AVE LITTLE FALLS, MN 56345							
41-1351177 (9) APPLETREE COURT	SENIOR LIVING	MN	501(C)(3)	9	SFH	Yes	
601 OAKST							
BRECKENRIDGE, MN 56520 41-1850500 (10) BISHOP DRUMM RETIREMENT CENTER	LTERM CARE	IA	501(C)(3)	9	CHI-IA CORP	Yes	
1111 6TH AVE	LIERM CARE		301(0)(3)	3	CIII-IA CORF	165	
DES MOINES, IA 50314 42-0725196							
(11) BORNEMANN HEALTHCARE CORPORATION  2500 BERNVILLE RD PO BOX 316	HEALTHCARE	PA	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	CHI	Yes	
READING, PA 19603 23-2187242							
(12) CARRINGTON HEALTH CENTER	HEALTHCARE	ND	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
800 N 4TH ST CARRINGTON, ND 58421							
45-0227311 (13) CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES	HEALTHCARE	СО	501(C)(3)	9	NA	Yes	
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112							
47-0617373 (14) CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES - COLORADO	HEALTHCARE	СО	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
188 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST STE 500							
ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 84-0405257 (15) CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES - IOWA CORP	HEALTHCARE	IA	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
1111 6TH AVE		10					
DES MOINES, IA 50314 42-0680448							
(16) CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES COLORADO FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	СО	501(C)(3)	7	CHIC	Yes	
6385 CORPORATE DR STE 301 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80919							
84-0902211 (17) CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES NATIONAL	FUNDRAISING	СО	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	СНІ	Yes	
FOUNDATION 6385 CORPORATE DR							
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80919 27-0930004				44 = -	0.1122.5		
(18) CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES VIRTUAL HEALTH SERVICES	HEALTHCARE	СО	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	CHINS	Yes	
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 46-0992796							
(19) CENTENNIAL MEDICAL GROUP INC	PHYSICIANS	OR	501(C)(3)	9	ММС	Yes	
2700 STEWART PKWY ROSEBURG, OR 97471							
26-3946191	I	I	I	1	I		1

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Rela			1 (1)	1 4	1 0	1 .	į
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c) (3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Sectio (b)( contr enti	n 512 13) rolled
(21) CENTRAL KANSAS MEDICAL CENTER	SURGERY CENTER	KS	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	<b>Yes</b> Yes	No
3515 BROADWAY GREAT BEND, KS 67530 48-0543724	SONGENT CENTER	N.S	301(0)(3)			103	
(1) CHI HEALTH CONNECT AT HOME - FARGO  4816 AMBER VALLEY PKWY S FARGO, ND 58104	HEALTHCARE	MN	501(C)(3)	9	СНІ	Yes	
27-1966847 (2) CHI INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH AND INNOVATION	HEALTHCARE	СО	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	СНІ	Yes	
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 27-1050565							
(3) CHI KENTUCKY INC  3900 OLYMPIC BLVD STE 400 ERLANGER, KY 41018	HEALTHCARE	КҮ	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	СНІ	Yes	
20-2741651 (4) CHI NATIONAL HOME CARE	HEALTHCARE	СО	501(C)(3)	9	CHI NS	Yes	
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 45-1261716 (5) CHI NATIONAL SERVICES	HEALTHCARE	co	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	CHI	Yes	
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112				11 1,501		103	
45-2532084 (6) CHI NEBRASKA	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	11 - Type III - FI	СНІ	Yes	
6940 O ST STE 200 LINCOLN, NE 68510 36-3233121	LIFALTIICA DE	TV	F01/C)(2)		CLUC	V	
(7) CHI ST LUKE'S HEALTH BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE MEDICAL CENTER  6624 FANNIN ST	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	SLHS	Yes	
HOUSTON, TX 77030 74-1161938							
(8) CHI ST VINCENT HOSPITAL HOT SPRINGS  300 WERNER ST HOT SPRINGS, AR 71913	HEALTHCARE	AR	501(C)(3)	3	CHISVHS	Yes	
71-0236913  (9) CHI ST VINCENT HOT SPRINGS	HOLDING CO	AR	501(C)(3)	11 - Type II	SVIMC	Yes	
300 WERNER ST HOT SPRINGS, AR 71913 26-1125064							
(10) CHI ST VINCENT MEDICAL GROUP HOT SPRINGS  1 MERCY LANE STE 201 HOT SPRINGS, AR 71913	HEALTHCARE	AR	501(C)(3)	3	CHISVHS	Yes	
26-1125131 (11) COMMUNITY LIMITED CARE DIALYSIS CENTER	HOLDING CO	ОН	501(C)(2)	N/A	GSH	Yes	
619 OAK ST ACCOUNTING-3 W CINCINNATI, OH 45206 23-7419853	FUNDRAIGING		F01/6/2)	44 7	ALL CMUMY	V	
(12) COMMUNITY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL MEDICAL SERVICE FOUNDATION  631 N 8TH ST	FUNDRAISING	IA	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	AH-CMHMV	Yes	
MISSOURI VALLEY, IA 51555 42-1294399							
(13) CONTINUING CARE HOSPITAL 150 NORTH EAGLE CREEK DR LEXINGTON, KY 40509	LT ACH	КҮ	501(C)(3)	3	SJHS	Yes	
61-1400619 (14) COVENANT HOME CARE	HOME HEALTH	PA	501(C)(3)	11 - Type II	CHI NHC	Yes	
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 23-2028429							
(15) ENUMCLAW REGIONAL HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION  1450 BATTERSBY AVE ENUMCLAW, WA 98022	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	3	FHS	Yes	
91-0715805 (16) FLAGET HEALTHCARE INC	HEALTHCARE	КҮ	501(C)(3)	3	кон	Yes	
4305 NEW SHEPHERDSVILLE RD BARDSTOWN, KY 40004 61-1345363							
(17) FLAGET MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION INC	FUNDRAISING	КҮ	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	FH	Yes	
4305 NEW SHEPHERDSVILLE RD BARDSTOWN, KY 40004 56-2351341							
(18) FRANCISCAN FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	WA	501(C)(3)	9	FHS	Yes	
1717 SOUTH J ST TACOMA, WA 98405 91-1145592 (19) FRANCISCAN HEALTH SYSTEM	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
1717 SOUTH J ST TACOMA, WA 98405 91-0564491	ITEACHTCARE	VVA	301(0)(3)			ı e5	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Rel			1	1		1 -	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section (b)(1	n 512
		or foreign country)		(if section 501(c) (3))		contr	olled
(44) FDANGZGGAN HE 11 THE 12 T	DUVCTOT: VI		F04/63/53		CUZ	Yes	No
(41) FRANCISCAN HEALTH VENTURES FKA SJMGROUP TACOMA FNC CTR BLDG 1145 BROADWAY	PHYSICIANS	МО	501(C)(3)	9	CHI	Yes	
TACOMA, WA 98402 43-1882377							
(1) FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	9	FHS	Yes	
1313 BROADWAY STE 200 TACOMA, WA 98402							
91-1939739 (2) FRANCISCAN VILLA OF SOUTH MILWAUKEE INC	HEALTHCARE	WI	501(C)(3)	9	СНІ	Yes	
3601 S CHICAGO AVE SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WI 53172							
39-1093829 (3) GLOBAL HEALTH INITIATIVES	MINISTRIES	CO	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	СНІ	Yes	
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST							
ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 20-1536108							
(4) GOOD SAMARITAN COLLEGE OF NURSING & HEALTH SCIENCE	EDUCATION	ОН	501(C)(3)	2	GSH	Yes	
619 OAK ST ACCOUNTING-3 W CINCINNATI, OH 45206							
31-1778403 (5) GOOD SAMARITAN FOUNDATION OF CINCINNATI INC	FUNDRAISING	ОН	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	GSH	Yes	
619 OAK ST ACCOUNTING-3 W							
CINCINNATI, OH 45206 31-1206047			504 (0)(0)			.,	
(6) GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL PO BOX 1990	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes	
KEARNEY, NE 68848 47-0379755							
(7) GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	NE	501(C)(3)	7	GSH	Yes	
111 W 31ST ST KEARNEY, NE 68847							
47-0659443 (8) GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL FOUNDATION - DAYTON	FUNDRAISING	ОН	501(C)(3)	7	SHP	Yes	
110 N MAIN ST STE 500 DAYTON, OH 45402							
23-7296923 (9) HARRISON MEDICAL CENTER	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	3	FHS	Yes	
2520 CHERRY AVE						, 55	
BREMERTON, WA 98310 91-0565546							
(10) HARRISON MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION 2520 CHERRY AVE	FUNDRAISING	WA	501(C)(3)	7	НМС	Yes	
BREMERTON, WA 98310 91-1197626							
(11) HEALTH SET	LOW INC CARE	СО	501(C)(3)	7	CHIC	Yes	
2420 W 26TH AVE STE 460D DENVER, CO 80211							
84-1102943 (12) HEALTHCARE AND WELLNESS FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	MN	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SFMC	Yes	
2400 ST FRANCIS DR BRECKENRIDGE, MN 56520							
76-0761782 (13) HIGHLINE MEDICAL CENTER	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	3	FHS	Yes	
16251 SYLVESTER RD SW	TEAL THORKE					103	
BURIEN, WA 98166 91-0712166							
(14) HOUSE OF MERCY	SHELTER	IA	501(C)(3)	7	CHI-IA CORP	Yes	
1111 6TH AVE DES MOINES, IA 50314 42-1323808							
(15) JEWISH HOSPITAL AND ST MARY'S HEALTHCARE INC	HEALTHCARE	КҮ	501(C)(3)	3	кон	Yes	
539 S 4TH ST LOUISVILLE, KY 40202							
61-1029768 (16) KENTUCKYONE HEALTH MEDICAL GROUP INC	HEALTHCARE	KY	501(C)(3)	9	JHSMH	Yes	
539 S 4TH ST LOUISVILLE, KY 40202							
61-1352729 (17) KENTUCKYONE HEALTH INC	HEALTHCARE	KY	501(C)(3)	9	СНІ	Yes	
200 ABRAHAM FLEXNER WAY						,	
LOUISVILLE, KY 40202 61-1029769							
(18) LAKEWOOD HEALTH CENTER	HEALTHCARE	MN	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
600 MAIN AVE S BAUDETTE, MN 56623 41-0758434							
(19) LINUS OAKES INC	SENIOR LIVING	OR	501(C)(3)	9	ММС	Yes	
2700 STEWART PKWY ROSEBURG, OR 97471							
93-0821381	I	I	I	1	I		1
	1	1	1	1	I		

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Re			7.15	7.3	165	1 .	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c) (3))	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity	Sectio (b)( contr enti	n 512 13) olled
(61) LISBON AREA HEALTH SERVICES	HEALTHCARE	ND ND	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	<b>Yes</b> Yes	No
905 MAIN ST LISBON, ND 58054		,,,,					
82-0558836 (1) LUFKIN VISION ACQUISITIONS	PROPERTY MGMT	TX	501(C)(3)	11 - Type III - FI	MHSET	Yes	
PO BOX 1447 LUFKIN, TX 75901 82-0563768							
(2) MEMORIAL HEALTH CARE SYSTEM FOUNDATION INC 2525 DE SALES AVE CHATTANOOGA, TN 37404	FUNDRAISING	TN	501(C)(3)	7	MHCS	Yes	
62-1839548  (3) MEMORIAL HEALTH CARE SYSTEM INC	HEALTHCARE	TN	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
2525 DE SALES AVE CHATTANOOGA, TN 37404 62-0532345	TEACHTCAKE		301(0)(3)			163	
(4) MEMORIAL HEALTH PARTNERS FOUNDATION INC	HEALTHCARE	TN	501(C)(3)	9	MHCS	Yes	
5600 BRAINERD RD STE 500 CHATTANOOGA, TN 37411 03-0417049							
(5) MEMORIAL HEALTH SYSTEM OF EAST TEXAS	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	CHI	Yes	
PO BOX 1447 LUFKIN, TX 75902 75-0755367 (6) MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER - LIVINGSTON	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	MHSET	Yes	
PO BOX 1447 LUFKIN, TX 75902	HEALINGARE					163	
76-0436439 (7) MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER - SAN AUGUSTINE	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	MHSET	Yes	
PO BOX 1447 LUFKIN, TX 75902 75-2663904							
(8) MEMORIAL MULTISPECIALTY ASSOCIATES	PHYSICIANS	TX	501(C)(3)	11 - Type III - FI	MHSET	Yes	
1201 FRANK AVE LUFKIN, TX 95904 75-2721155	UEALTHGA DE		501(0)(2)		MUGET		
(9) MEMORIAL SPECIALTY HOSPITAL PO BOX 1447	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	MHSET	Yes	
LUFKIN, TX 95902 75-2492741							
(10) MERCY AUXILIARY OF CENTRAL IOWA	AUXILIARY	IA	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	MF-DM IA	Yes	
1111 6TH AVE DES MOINES, IA 50314 42-6076069 (11) MERCY CLINICS INC	PHYSICIANS	IA	501(C)(3)	9	CHI-IA CORP	Yes	
1111 6TH AVE DES MOINES, IA 50314 42-1193699							
(12) MERCY COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES	EDUCATION	IA	501(C)(3)	2	CHI-IA CORP	Yes	
1111 6TH AVE DES MOINES, IA 50314 42-1511682							
(13) MERCY FOUNDATION OF DES MOINES IA  1111 6TH AVE DES MOINES, IA 50314	FUNDRAISING	IA	501(C)(3)	7	CHI-IA CORP	Yes	
23-7358794 (14) MERCY FOUNDATION INC	FUNDRAISING	OR	501(C)(3)	7	MMC	Yes	
2700 STEWART PKWY ROSEBURG, OR 97471	FUNDRAISING	O K	501(C)(3)		MMC	res	
93-6088946 (15) MERCY HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	IA	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	AHMH-CORNING	Yes	
PO BOX 368 CORNING, IA 50841 42-1461064							
(16) MERCY HEALTHCARE FOUNDATION  570 CHAUTAUQUA BLVD	FUNDRAISING	ND	501(C)(3)	11 - Type III - FI	MHVC	Yes	
VALLEY CITY, ND 58072 45-0435338							
(17) MERCY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION COUNCIL BLUFFS  800 MERCY DR	FUNDRAISING	IA	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	AHBMHS	Yes	
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51503 42-1178204 (18) MERCY HOSPITAL OF DEVILS LAKE	HEALTHCARE	ND	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
1031 7TH ST NE DEVILS LAKE, ND 58301 45-0227012							
(19) MERCY HOSPITAL OF DEVILS LAKE FOUNDATION  1031 7TH ST NE  DEVILS LAKE, ND 58301 35-2367360	FUNDRAISING	ND	501(C)(3)	7	MHDL	Yes	
	•	•	•	•	•		'

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Rel						1 -	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c) (3))	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity	(g) Section (b)(1 contro entit	512 3) olled
(81) MERCY HOSPITAL OF VALLEY CITY	HEALTHCARE	ND	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	<b>Yes</b> Yes	No
570 CHAUTAUQUA BLVD VALLEY CITY, ND 58072		2					
45-0226553 (1) MERCY MEDICAL CENTER	HEALTHCARE	ND	501(C)(3)	3	CHI	Yes	
1301 15TH AVE WEST WILLISTON, ND 58801 45-0231183							
(2) MERCY MEDICAL CENTER - CENTERVILLE	HEALTHCARE	IA	501(C)(3)	3	CHI-IA CORP	Yes	
ONE ST JOSEPHS DRIVE CENTERVILLE, IA 52544 42-0680308							
(3) MERCY MEDICAL CENTER INC	HEALTHCARE	OR	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
2700 STEWART PKWY ROSEBURG, OR 97471 93-0386868  (4) MERCY MEDICAL FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	ND	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	ммс	Yes	
1301 15TH AVE WEST	FUNDRAISING	ND	301(0)(3)	II - Type I	MMC	res	
WILLISTON, ND 58801 45-0381803 (5) MERCY PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE ASSOCIATES INC	PHYSICIANS	IA	501(C)(3)	9	CHI-IA CORP	Yes	
1111 6TH AVE DES MOINES, IA 50314 42-1470935							
(6) NEBRASKA HEART HOSPITAL	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes	
7500 S 91ST ST LINCOLN, NE 68526 39-2031968							
(7) OAKES COMMUNITY HOSPITAL	HEALTHCARE	ND	501(C)(3)	3	CHI	Yes	
1200 N 7TH ST OAKES, ND 58474 45-0231675							
(8) OAKES COMMUNITY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	ND	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	осн	Yes	
1200 N 7TH ST OAKES, ND 58474 71-0966606 (9) PINEYWOODS MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT CORP	PROPERTY MGMT	TX	501(C)(3)	11 - Type III - FI	MHSET	Yes	
PO BOX 1447 LUFKIN, TX 75902	, KOT ZKIT TIGHT			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
75-2493116 (10) PUEBLO STEPUP	COMMUNITY	CO	501(C)(3)	7	CHIC	Yes	
1925 E ORMAN AVE STE G52 PUEBLO, CO 81004 84-1234295							
(11) REGIONAL HOSPITAL FOR RESPIRATORY AND COMPLEX CARE	HEALTHCARE	WA	501(C)(3)	3	FHS	Yes	
12844 MILITARY RD S TUKWILA, WA 98168							
91-1170040 (12) SET OF COLORADO SPRINGS INC	LTERM CARE	СО	501(C)(3)	7	CHIC	Yes	
2864 S CIRCLE DR STE 450 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80906 84-1183335							
(13) SAINT CLARE'S COMMUNITY CARE INC	HEALTHCARE	NJ	501(C)(3)	11 - Type II	schs	Yes	
25 POCONO RD DENVILLE, NJ 07834 22-2876836							
(14) SAINT CLARE'S FOUNDATION INC	FUNDRAISING	NJ	501(C)(3)	7	SCHS	Yes	
25 POCONO RD DENVILLE, NJ 07834 22-2502997							
(15) SAINT CLARE'S HEALTH SERVICES INC	MANAGEMENT	NJ	501(C)(3)	11 - Type II	СНІ	Yes	
25 POCONO RD DENVILLE, NJ 07834 22-3639733							
(16) SAINT CLARE'S HOSPITAL INC	HEALTHCARE	NJ	501(C)(3)	3	schs	Yes	
25 POCONO RD DENVILLE, NJ 07834 22-3319886							
(17) SAINT ELIZABETH FOUNDATION  555 S 70TH ST	FUNDRAISING	NE	501(C)(3)	7	SERMC	Yes	
LINCOLN, NE 68510 47-0625523	LUGAL TURNS		E04 (0)(5)		CED. C		
(18) SAINT ELIZABETH HEALTH SERVICES  555 S 70TH ST	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	SERMC	Yes	
LINCOLN, NE 68510 36-3233120 (19) SAINT ELIZABETH REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes	
555 S 70TH ST LINCOLN, NE 68510 47-0379836							

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Rel		1	4.0	(-)	165	1 .	- \
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section (b)(	n 512
		or foreign country)		(if section 501(c) (3))		contr	olled
(101) CAINT EDANCIC MEDICAL CENTED	HEALTHCARE	NE	501/03/23	3	CHINEDRACKA	Yes	No
(101) SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER  2620 W FAIDLEY	HEALTHCARE	N E	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes	
GRAND ISLAND, NE 68803 47-0376601							
(1) SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	NE	501(C)(3)	7	SFMC	Yes	
PO BOX 9804 GRAND ISLAND, NE 68802							
47-0630267 (2) SAINT JOSEPH BEREA HOSPITAL FOUNDATION INC	FUNDRAISING	КҮ	501(C)(3)	7	SJHS	Yes	
305 ESTILL ST BEREA, KY 40403							
26-0152877 (3) SAINT JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM INC	HEALTHCARE	КҮ	501(C)(3)	3	кон	Yes	
424 LEWIS HARGETT CIRCLE STE 160							
LEXINGTON, KY 40503 61-1334601							
(4) SAINT JOSEPH HOSPITAL FOUNDATION INC  ONE SAINT JOSEPH DRIVE	FUNDRAISING	KY	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SJHS	Yes	
LEXINGTON, KY 40504 61-1159649							
(5) SAINT JOSEPH LONDON FOUNDATION INC	FUNDRAISING	KY	501(C)(3)	7	SJHS	Yes	
1001 SAINT JOSEPH LANE LONDON, KY 40741							
26-0438748 (6) SAINT JOSEPH MEDICAL FOUNDATION INC	PHYSICIANS	KY	501(C)(3)	3	SJHS	Yes	
200 ABRAHAM FLEXNER WAY LOUISVILLE, KY 40202							
31-1539059 (7) SAINT JOSEPH MOUNT STERLING FOUNDATION INC	FUNDRAISING	KY	501(C)(3)	7	SJHS	Yes	
225 FALCON DR						, 55	
MOUNT STERLING, KY 40353 27-2884584							
(8) SAINT JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	ND	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SJHHC	Yes	
30 WEST 7TH ST DICKINSON, ND 58601 36-3418207							
(9) SAMARITAN BEHAVIORAL HEALTH INC	HEALTHCARE	ОН	501(C)(3)	7	SHP	Yes	
601 S EDWIN C MOSES BLVD DAYTON, OH 45417							
02-0633634 (10) SAMARITAN HEALTH PARTNERS	HEALTHCARE	ОН	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	СНІ	Yes	
110 N MAIN ST STE 500 DAYTON, OH 45402							
31-1107411 (11) SCHUYLER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION INC	FUNDRAISING	NE NE	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	AHMHS	Yes	
104 W 17TH ST	TONDRAISING		301(0)(3)	Т		103	
SCHUYLER, NE 68661 36-3630014							
(12) SJRMC JOPLIN MISSOURI	HEALTHCARE	МО	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 44-0545809							
(13) SL AUGUSTA CORP	TITLE HOLDING	TX	501(C)(2)	N/A	SLPC	Yes	
PO BOX 20269 HOUSTON, TX 77225							
76-0226623 (14) ST ANTHONY HOSPITAL	HEALTHCARE	OR	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
1601 SE COURT AVE							
PENDLETON, OR 97801 93-0391614 (15) ST ANTHONY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	OR	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SAH	Yes	
1601 SE COURT AVE	I ONDEATOING		301(0)(3)	ii - Type I	JAII	1 65	
PENDLETON, OR 97801 93-0992727							
(16) ST ANTHONY'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION	HEALTHCARE	AR	501(C)(3)	3	SVIMC	Yes	
FOUR HOSPITAL DR MORRILTON, AR 72110 71-0245507							
(17) ST CATHERINE HOSPITAL	HEALTHCARE	KS	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
401 EAST SPRUCE ST GARDEN CITY, KS 67846							
48-0543721 (18) ST CATHERINE HOSPITAL DEVELOPMENT	FUNDRAISING	KS	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SCH	Yes	
FOUNDATION				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
401 EAST SPRUCE ST GARDEN CITY, KS 67846							
20-0598702 (19) ST DOMINIC OF ONTARIO OREGON	HEALTHCARE	OR	501(C)(4)	N/A	СНІ	Yes	
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112							
93-0433692					I		

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Rel			l	1		ı	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section (b)(1	n 512
		or foreign country)	Section	(if section 501(c) (3))	entity	contro	olled
(4.24.) CT EDANICIO LICATE	LTERMONE		E04 (0)(0)		CUI	Yes	No
(121) ST FRANCIS HOME  2400 ST FRANCIS DR	LTERM CARE	MN	501(C)(3)	9	CHI	Yes	
BRECKENRIDGE, MN 56520 41-0729978							
(1) ST FRANCIS LIFE CARE CORPORATION	ELDERLY CARE	NJ	501(C)(3)	9	SCHS	Yes	
19 POCONO RD DENVILLE, NJ 07834 22-2536017							
(2) ST FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER	HEALTHCARE	MN	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
2400 ST FRANCIS DR BRECKENRIDGE, MN 56520							
41-0695598 (3) ST FRANCIS OF BAKER CITY	HEALTHCARE	OR	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112							
93-0412495 (4) ST JOSEPH COMMUNITY HEALTH	COMMUNITY	NM	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	СНІ	Yes	
1516 5TH ST NW			301(0)(3)	Т		103	
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87102 71-0897107							
(5) ST JOSEPH HEALTH MINISTRIES  1929 LINCOLN HWY E STE 150	HEALTHCARE	PA	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	CHI	Yes	
LANCASTER, PA 17602 23-2342997							
(6) ST JOSEPH MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	PA	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SJRHN	Yes	
2500 BERNVILLE RD PO BOX 316 READING, PA 19603							
23-2649362 (7) ST JOSEPH MEDICAL CENTER INC	HEALTHCARE	MD	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
201 INTERNATIONAL CIRCLE STE 212 HUNT VALLEY, MD 21030							
52-0591461 (8) ST JOSEPH MEDICAL GROUP	HEALTHCARE	PA	501(C)(3)	9	внс	Yes	
2500 BERNVILLE RD PO BOX 316							
READING, PA 19603 20-8544021	DUVCICIANG	MD	F01/C)/2)	11 Tuna I	SJMC	V	
(9) ST JOSEPH PHYSICIAN ENTERPRISE INC  201 INTERNATIONAL CIRCLE STE 212	PHYSICIANS	MD	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SIMC	Yes	
HUNT VALLEY, MD 21030 52-1311775							
(10) ST JOSEPH REGIONAL HEALTH NETWORK	HEALTHCARE	PA	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
2500 BERNVILLE RD PO BOX 316 READING, PA 19603 23-1352211							
(11) ST JOSEPH'S AREA HEALTH SERVICES	HEALTHCARE	MN	501(C)(3)	3	CHI	Yes	
600 PLEASANT AVE PARK RAPIDS, MN 56470							
41-0695603 (12) ST JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CENTER	HEALTHCARE	ND	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
30 WEST 7TH ST DICKINSON, ND 58601							
45-0226429 (13) ST LUKE'S COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	MANAGEMENT	TX	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SLHS	Yes	
CORPORATION				.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
6624 FANNIN ST STE 2505 HOUSTON, TX 77030 26-0274448							
(14) ST LUKE'S COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION - PMC	HEALTHCARE	ТХ	501(C)(3)	3	SLCDC	Yes	
6624 FANNIN ST STE 2505							
HOUSTON, TX 77030 27-3733278	HEALTHCARE		E01/0V2		CLUC	.,	
(15) ST LUKE'S COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION - SUGAR LAND	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	SLHS	Yes	
6624 FANNIN ST STE 2505 HOUSTON, TX 77030							
26-1947374 (16) ST LUKE'S COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	SLCDC	Yes	
CORPORATION - THE WOODLANDS  6624 FANNIN ST STE 2505							
HOUSTON, TX 77030 26-0335902							
(17) ST LUKE'S COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES	HEALTHCARE	ТХ	501(C)(3)	3	SLHS	Yes	
6624 FANNIN ST STE 1100 HOUSTON, TX 77030 76-0536234							
76-0536234 (18) ST LUKE'S FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	TX	501(C)(3)	7	SLHS	Yes	
1213 HERMANN DRIVE STE 855 HOUSTON, TX 77004							
45-3811485 (19) ST LUKE'S HEALTH SYSTEM CORPORATION	MANAGEMENT	TX	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	СНІ	Yes	
6624 FANNIN ST STE 1100							
HOUSTON, TX 77030 76-0536232	I						

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Rel			1	1	1		
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c) (3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section (b)(1 contro entir	n 512 13) olled ty?
(141)ST LUKE'S HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION	INVESTMENT MGMT	TX	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SLHS	<b>Yes</b> Yes	No
6624 FANNIN ST STE 1100 HOUSTON, TX 77030 76-0127715							
(1) ST LUKE'S HOSPITAL AT THE VINTAGE	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	SLHS	Yes	
6624 FANNIN ST STE 2505 HOUSTON, TX 77030 26-3734606							
(2) ST LUKE'S MEDICAL GROUP	PHYSICIANS	TX	501(C)(3)	3	SLHS	Yes	
6624 FANNIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77030 76-0458535							
(3) ST LUKE'S MEDICAL TOWER CORPORATION	PROPERTY MGMT	TX	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	CHI-SLH	Yes	
6624 FANNIN ST STE 1100 HOUSTON, TX 77030 76-0531713 (4) ST LUKE'S PROPERTIES CORPORATION	PROPERTY MGMT	TX	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SLHS	Yes	
	PROPERTY MGMT		301(0)(3)	II - Type I	3113	165	
6624 FANNIN ST STE 1100 HOUSTON, TX 77030 76-0531716							
(5) ST LUKE'S SUGAR LAND PROPERTIES CORPORATION	PROPERTY MGMT	TX	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SLCDC-SL	Yes	
6624 FANNIN ST STE 2505 HOUSTON, TX 77030 45-4120549							
(6) ST MARY'S COMMUNITY HOSPITAL	HEALTHCARE	NE	501(C)(3)	3	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes	
1314 3RD AVE NEBRASKA CITY, NE 68410 47-0443636							
(7) ST MARY'S HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	NE	501(C)(3)	7	SMCH	Yes	
1314 3RD AVE NEBRASKA CITY, NE 68410 47-0707604							
(8) ST VINCENT FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	AR	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	SVIMC	Yes	
TWO ST VINCENT CIRCLE LITTLE ROCK, AR 72205 51-0169537 (9) ST VINCENT INFIRMARY MEDICAL CENTER	HEALTHCARE	AR	501(C)(3)	3	СНІ	Yes	
TWO ST VINCENT CIRCLE	HEALTHCARE	AK	301(C)(3)	3	CHI	165	
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72205 71-0236917							
(10) ST VINCENT MEDICAL GROUP	HEALTHCARE	AR	501(C)(3)	9	SVIMC	Yes	
TWO ST VINCENT CIRCLE LITTLE ROCK, AR 72205 71-0830696							
(11) THE GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL OF CINCINNATI OH	HEALTHCARE	ОН	501(C)(3)	3	CHI	Yes	
619 OAK ST ACCOUNTING-3 W CINCINNATI, OH 45206 31-0537486							
(12) THE PHYSICIAN NETWORK	PHYSICIANS	NE	501(C)(3)	11 - Type I	CHI NEBRASKA	Yes	
2000 Q ST STE 500 LINCOLN, NE 68503 47-0780857							
(13) TOTAL HEALTHCARE	HEALTHCARE	СО	501(C)(3)	3	CHIC	Yes	
188 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST STE 500 ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 84-0927232							
(14) UNITY FAMILY HEALTHCARE	HEALTHCARE	MN	501(C)(3)	3	CHI	Yes	
815 SE 2ND ST LITTLE FALLS, MN 56345 41-0721642	LTERM CARE	No.	501/6V2		lour		
(15) VILLA NAZARETH INC	LTERM CARE	N D	501(C)(3)	9	CHI	Yes	
801 PAGE DR FARGO, ND 58103							
45-0226714 (16) VISITING NURSE ASSOCIATION OF ST CLARE'S INC	HOME HEALTH	NJ	501(C)(3)	9	SCHS	Yes	
191 WOODPORT RD SPARTA, NJ 07871 22-1768334							
(17) WOODLANDS DOCTOR GROUP	PHYSICIANS	TX	501(C)(3)	9	SLCHS	Yes	
17200 ST LUKES WAY STE 170 THE WOODLANDS, TX 77384 27-4499340							

Form 990, Schedule	R, Part III - Ide	ntificat	ion of Rela	ted Organiza (e)	itions Taxable as	s a Partnership	l		I	<i>(</i>	j)	
(a) Name, address, and EIN	(b) Primary activity	Legal Domicile		Predominant income	(f) Share of total	Share of end-of-	(h) Disproj allocat	ortionate	Code V-UBI amount	Ger	ieral or	<b>(k)</b> Percentage
of related organization		(State or Foreign	Controlling Entity	(related, unrelated, excluded from	Income	year assets			In Box 20 of K-1 (Form 1065)	Man: Part		ownership
		Country)		tax under sections 512-514)			Yes	No		Voc	No	
ALEGENT HEALTH NORTHWEST IMAGING CENTER LLC	OP DIAGNOSTICS	NE	ACH	RELATED	116,752	776,649	res	No	0	Yes		51 %
3606 N 156TH ST OMAHA, NE 68116 06-1786985												
AUDUBON LAND COMPANY LLC	REAL ESTATE	со	СНІС	RELATED	34,991	8,665,388		No	0		No	50 1 %
5390 N ACADEMY BLVD STE 300 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80918 84-1513085												
	STAFFING OF NURSES	NE	AHBMHS	RELATED	-319,683	4,762,246		No	-439,535		No	95 %
11128 JOHN GALT BLVD STE 400 OMAHA, NE 68137 39-2045003												
BERGAN MERCY SURGERY CENTER LLC	AMBUL SURG CTR	NE	ACH	RELATED	142,085	3,294,472		No	0		No	63 94 %
7710 MERCY RD STE 200												
OMAHA, NE 68124 20-8671994									_			
BERYWOOD OFFICE PROPERTIES LLC	PHYS OFFICE	TN	MHCS	RELATED	57,545	1,013,237		No	0	Yes		63 %
400 BERYWOOD TRAIL CLEVELAND, TN 37312												
62-1875199 BLUEGRASS	DIAGNOSTIC	KY	SJHS	RELATED	308,428	3,317,191		No	0		No	65 %
REGIONAL IMAGING CENTER	IMAGING			,		5,227,272			-			
1218 SOUTH BRDWAY STE 310												
LEXINGTON, KY 40504												
61-1386736  CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES PHYSICIAN SERVICES LLC	PRACTICE MGMT SRVC	DE	СНІ	RELATED	2,478	4,571,498		No	0	Yes		80 %
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST												
ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112												
46-2945938  CENTRAL NEBRASKA HOME CARE SERVICES	HEALTHCARE SRVC	NE	NA	RELATED	-195,425	216,945		No	-77,269	Yes		100 %
PO BOX 1146 4502 N SECOND AVE												
KEARNEY, NE 68848 47-0692112												
CENTRAL NEBRASKA REHAB SERVICE	PHYSICAL THERAPY	NE	SFMC	RELATED	2,132,606	3,494,427		No	0		No	51 %
620 DIERS AVE STE 300												
GRAND ISLAND, NE 68803 81-0653461												
CHI OPERATING INVESTMENT PROGRAM LP	INVESTMENTS	СО	СНІ	UNRELATED	344,962,532	4,617,413,792		No	0	Yes		928%
198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST												
ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 47-0727942												
CHICAMSURG SURGERY CENTERS LLC	SURGERY CENTER	со	CHIC	RELATED	0	0		No	0		No	51 %
188 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST 500 ENGLEWOOD, CO												
80112 11-1222333 HC SL VINTAGE I LLC	PROPERTY	WI	SL CDC-V	RELATED	1,027,057	105,658,490		No	0		No	51 %
18000 W SARAH LANE	HOLDING				1,027,037	103,030,490						
STE 250 BROOKFIELD, WI 53045												
27-0453767 HEALTHCARE	LAUNDRY	NE	NA	RELATED	98,584	3,190,678		No	97,006		No	100 %
SUPPORT SERVICES  PO BOX 9804  GRAND ISLAND, NE												
68802 72-1546196 HEARTLAND	ONCOLOGY	KS	SCH	RELATED	0	0		No	0		No	51 %
ONCOLOGY LLC												10
2337 E CRAWFORD ST SALINA, KS 67401 22-2333444												
	DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING	WA	нмс	RELATED	375,761	1,784,057		No	0		No	80 %
275 SW 160TH ST BURIEN, WA 98166												
20-0460005										1	1	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part III - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

(c)
(e)
(f)

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	Controlling Entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	<b>(f)</b> Share of total Income	<b>(g)</b> Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Disproprtionate allocations?	(i) Code V-UBI amount In Box 20 of K-1 (Form 1065)	Gen o Mana Part	r aging ner?	<b>(k)</b> Percentage ownership
LAKESIDE AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER LLC  17031 LAKESIDE HILLS	AMBUL SURG CTR	NE	ACH	RELATED	3,465,880	1,951,221	Yes No	0	Yes	No No	51 %
DR OMAHA, NE 68130 20-4267902											
	ENDOSCOPY SRVC	NE	ACH	RELATED	1,455,294	1,013,126	No	0		No	52 28 %
17001 LAKESIDE HILLS PLZ STE 201 OMAHA, NE 68130 20-5544496											
LINCOLN CK LEASING LLC 6003 OLD CHENEY RD LINCOLN, NE 68516 26-2496856	REAL ESTATE	NE	SERMC	RELATED	574,064	425,034	No	0		No	53 76 %
LOUISVILLE SC LTD	SURGERY CENTER	AL	SCOFL	RELATED	417,359	478,373	No	0	Yes		61 1 %
3000 RIVERCHASE GALLERIA STE 500 BIRMINGHAM, AL 35244 06-2119566											
NEBRASKA SPINE HOSPITAL LLC	SPINE HOSPITAL	NE	ACH	RELATED	10,501,730	17,301,869	No	0		No	51 %
6901 N 72ND ST OMAHA, NE 68122 27-0263191											
CENTER LLC	AMBUL SURG CTR	AR	SVIMC	RELATED	81,071	1,077,536	No	0		No	57 45 %
2209 WILDWOOD AVE SHERWOOD, AR 72120 71-0799771											
ORTHOCOLORADO LLC 11650 WEST 2ND PLACE	ORTHO HOSPITAL	СО	тнс	RELATED	1,846,183	8,411,844	No	0		No	60 %
LAKEWOOD, CO 80255 37-1577105 PENINSULA RADIATION	HEALTHCARE	WA	FHS	RELATED	256,567	3,262,002	No	0		No	60 %
ONCOLOGY LLC 315 MLK JR WAY STE 111 TACOMA, WA 98405	SRVC				230,331	3,202,802		J			
87-0808610 PENRAD IMAGING	MEDICAL IMAGING	СО	CHIC	RELATED	715,094	3,489,436	No	0		No	70 %
1390 KELLY JOHNSON BLVD COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80920 84-1072619											
PMC HOSPITAL LLC 4600 E SAM HOUSTON	HOSPITAL		SL CDC- PMC	RELATED	1,092,540	20,751,174	No	0	Yes		51 %
PKWY SOUTH PASADENA, TX 77505 27-3280598											
VENTURES LLC	TECH SRVC	NE	AH-IMC	RELATED	1,011,804	5,564,586	No	68,565	Yes		65 75 %
421 S 9TH ST STE 102 LINCOLN, NE 68508 20-4962103	aun ensiria			DEL . == -					ļ		
PREMIER SURGERY CENTER OF LOUISVILLE LP	SURGERY CENTER	AL	SCA	RELATED	88,900	254,399	No	0	Yes		51 %
3000 RIVERCHASE GALLERIA STE 500 BIRMINGHAM, AL 35244 72-1378216											
PUEBLO AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER LLC	SURGERY CENTER	СО	CHIC	RELATED	0	0	No	0		No	51 %
188 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST 500 ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 62-1488737											
SAINT JOSEPH - PAML LLC	MGMT SVCS	KY	SJHS	RELATED	-52,573	93,769	No	0	Yes		625%
424 LEWIS HARGETT CIRCLE STE 160 LEXINGTON, KY 40503 45-2116736											
	OP SURGERY	DE	SJHS	RELATED	0	0	No	0	Yes		51 %
1451 HARRODSBURG RD LEXINGTON, KY 40503 45-3801157											

Form 990, Schedule F	R, Part III - Ident	1	of Related		ns Taxable as a	Partnership	1	I	۱ ،		
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	<b>(d)</b> Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	<b>(f)</b> Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Disproprtionate allocations?	(i) Code V-UBI amount in Box 20 of K-1 (Form 1065)	Ger Man Par	neral or aging tner?	( <b>k)</b> Percentage ownership
SAINT JOSEPH-ANC	HOME HEALTH	KY	JH	RELATED	88,608	256,606	Yes No	0	Yes	No No	100 %
HOME CARE SERVICES 1700 EDISON DR MILFORD, OH 45150					,	,					
26-3330545 SCA PREMIER SURGERY CENTER OF LOUISVILLE LLC	SURGERY CENTER	KY	JН	RELATED	42,319	631,595	No	0	Yes		51 %
200 ABRAHAM FLEXNER WAY LOUISVILLE, KY 40202 72-1386840											
COMPANY	REAL ESTATE	со	CHIC	RELATED	-130,967	13,823,763	No	0		No	51 %
5390 N ACADEMY BLVD STE 300 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80918 26-3134100											
CENTER ASSOCIATES	MED OFFICE	WA	FHS	RELATED	238,717	19,017,063	No	0		No	54 21 %
1717 SOUTH J ST TACOMA, WA 98405 91-1352698 ST LUKE'S DIAGNOSTIC	DIACNOSTICS	TX	SLHS	RELATED	273,448	868,814	No	0		No	57 3 %
CATH LAB LLP  6620 MAIN ST STE	DIAGNOSTICS		HOLDINGS	RELATED	2/3,446	868,814	No	0		INO	5/3%
1520 HOUSTON, TX 77030 71-0959365											
AT THE VINTAGE LLC	HOSPITAL	TX	SLHS	RELATED	-19,253,743	69,158,748	No	0	Yes		51 %
6624 FANNIN STE 2505 HOUSTON, TX 77030 26-3734516 ST LUKE'S LAKESIDE	HOSPITAL	TX	SL CDC-W	RELATED	1,106,628	25,874,619	No	0	Yes		51 %
HOSPITAL LLC 6624 FANNIN STE 2505	HOSPITAL		SL CDC-W	RELATED	1,100,626	25,074,019	No	0	res		51 %
HOUSTON, TX 77030 30-0427437											
WOODLANDS SLEEP CENTER LLC	DIAGNOSTICS	ТХ	SLHSH	RELATED	0	0	No	0	Yes		50 %
6624 FANNIN STE 800 HOUSTON, TX 77030 46-2795726	OR DIA CNOCTICE	NE	CERMO	DELATED	200 222	021.112	N.		Yes		F1.0/
IMAGING LLC 5000 NORTH 26TH ST	OP DIAGNOSTICS	NE	SERMC	RELATED	-200,323	821,112	No	0	Yes		51 %
LINCOLN, NE 68521 26-2884555											
LEXINGTON LLC	SURGERY CENTER	DE	SJHS	RELATED	-200,318	4,079,584	No	0	Yes		51 %
424 LEWIS HARGETT CIRCLE STE 160 LEXINGTON, KY 40503 62-1179539											
	SURGERY CENTER	KY	JH	RELATED	-15,452	396,101	No	0	Yes		51 %
200 ABRAHAM FLEXNER WAY LOUISVILLE, KY 40202 62-1179537											
UZ-11/9J3/		I		l		l 	ı l	1	I	i	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV	- Identification	of Related O	1 —	axable as a Corp	1		ı	ı	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 5 (13) cont entity	rolled
ALEGENT HEALTHCREIGHTON ST JOSEPH MANAGED CARE SERVICES INC	MANAGED CARE	NE	CHI NEBRASKA	C CORPORATION	5,312,313	4,520,865	100 %	Yes	No
12809 WEST DODGE RD OMAHA, NE 68154 47-0802396									
ALL SAINTS INSURANCE COMPANY SPC LTD	INSURANCE	Cl	СНІ	C CORPORATION	0	43,866,961	100 %	Yes	
	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	со	СНІ	C CORPORATION	0	6,272,746	100 %	Yes	
AMERICAN NURSING CARE INC 1700 EDISON DR MILFORD, OH 45150 31-1085414	HOME HEALTH	ОН	снѕ	C CORPORATION	5,118,606	51,920,207	100 %	Yes	
	HOME HEALTH	ОН	ANC	C CORPORATION	2,134,392	14,669,219	100 %	Yes	
BC HOLDING COMPANY INC 1850 BLUEGRASS AVE LOUISVILLE, KY 40215 31-1542851	FITNESS CLUB	КҮ	JHSMH	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
CADUCEUS MEDICAL ASSOCIATES INC 2525 DE SALES AVE CHATTANOOGA, TN 37404 62-1570736	HEALTHCARE	TN	мнсѕ	C CORPORATION	0	1,008	100 %	Yes	
	CAPTIVE MANAGEMENT	CJ	СНІ	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
	HEALTHCARE	AR	CHI-SVHS	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
CATHOLIC HEALTH INITIATIVES CENTER FOR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH 198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 27-2269511	RESEARCH	со	CIRI	TRUST	-2,286,538	1,241,259	100 %	Yes	
CGH REALTY COMPANY INC 2500 BERNVILLE RD READING, PA 19603 23-2326801	REAL ESTATE	PA	SJHM	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
CHI ST LUKE'S HEALTH BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE MEDICAL CENTER CONDO ASSOC 6624 FANNIN STE 2505 HOUSTON, TX 77030 45-5079545	CONDO ASSOC	тх	CHI-SLHBCM	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
CLEARRIVER HEALTH 198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 46-4495960	INSURANCE	TN	PHPSI	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
COMCARE SERVICES INC 5570 DTC PARKWAY ENGLEWOOD, CO 80111 84-0904813	INACTIVE	со	CHIC	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
	HOME HEALTH	ОН	СНІ	C CORPORATION	-879,467	52,379,487	100 %	Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV	- Identification	of Related O	rganizations T	axable as a Corp	1			ı	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	<b>(f)</b> Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	Section (13) cor enti	512(b) ntrolled ty?
	1	ı		1		,		Yes	No
DES MOINES MEDICAL CENTER INC 1111 6TH AVE DES MOINES, IA 50314 42-0837382	REAL ESTATE	IA	CHI-IA CORP	C CORPORATION	67,314	1,064,032	92 98 %	Yes	
EAST TEXAS CLINICAL SERVICES INC 2801 VIA FORTUNA 500 AUSTIN, TX 78746 45-4736213	HEALTHCARE	тх	MHSET	C CORPORATION	632,545	16,782	100 %	Yes	
FIRST INITIATIVES INSURANCE LTD PO BOX 10073 APO GEORGETOWN, GRAND CAYMAN KY1-1001 CJ 98-0203038	INSURANCE	CJ	СНІ	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
FRANCISCAN SERVICES INC 198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 23-2487967	HEALTHCARE	CO	СНІ	C CORPORATION	434,854	718,254	100 %	Yes	
GOOD SAMARITAN OUTREACH SERVICES PO BOX 1990 KEARNEY, NE 68848 47-0659440	MEDICAL CLINIC	NE	CHI NEBRASKA	C CORPORATION	-7,280	180,468	100 %	Yes	
HEALTH SYSTEMS ENTERPRISES INC PO BOX 1990 KEARNEY, NE 68848 47-0664558	MGMT	NE	GSH	C CORPORATION	87,278	1,377,820	100 %	Yes	
HEALTHCARE MGMT SERVICES ORGANIZATION INC 1717 SOUTH J ST TACOMA, WA 98405 91-1865474	HEALTH ORG	WA	FHS	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
HEARTLANDPLAINS HEALTH 198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 46-4368223	INSURANCE	NE	PHPSI	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
HIGHLINE MEDICAL GROUP 15811 AMBAUM BLVD SW STE 170 BURIEN, WA 98166 91-1586438	MEDICAL SERVICES	WA	нмс	C CORPORATION	-6,049,147	5,689,139	100 %	Yes	
MEDQUEST 1602 WEST 11TH ST WILLISTON, ND 58801 45-0392137	SALE OF DME	ND	MMC WILLISTON	C CORPORATION		1,152,715	100 %	Yes	
MERCY PARK APARTMENTS LTD 1111 6TH AVE DES MOINES, IA 50314 42-1202422	HOUSING	IA	CHI-IA CORP	C CORPORATION	273,525	1,937,218	100 %	Yes	
MERCY SERVICES CORP 2700 STEWART PARKWAY ROSEBURG, OR 97471 93-0824308	RETAIL SALES	OR	ммс	C CORPORATION	0	142,337	100 %	Yes	
MHI CLINICAL SERVICES 1201 W FRANK AVE LUFKIN, TX 75904 46-1967952	HEALTHCARE	тх	MHSET	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
MOUNTAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES INC 6028 SHALLOWFORD RD CHATTANOOGA, TN 37421 62-1570739	MGMT SVC ORG	TN	MHCS	C CORPORATION	96,044	6,465,179	100 %	Yes	
NAZARETH ASSURANCE COMPANY PO BOX 10073 APO GEORGETOWN, GRAND CAYMAN KY1-1001 CJ	INSURANCE	CJ	СНІ	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
03-0304831	I								

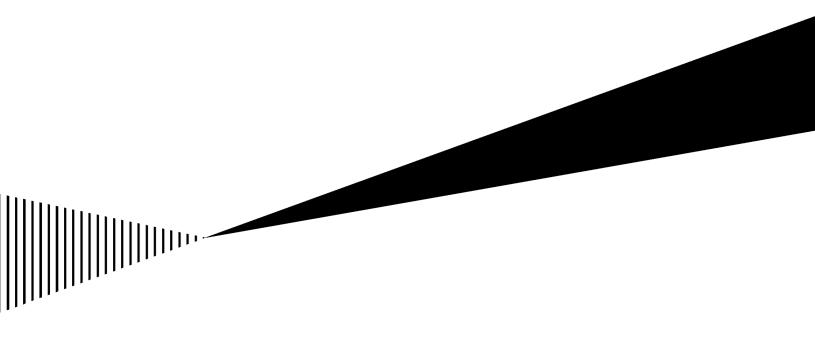
Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV	- Identification	of Related O		raxable as a Cor				1	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	<b>(f)</b> Share of total Income	( <b>g)</b> Share of end-of-year assets	<b>(h)</b> Percentage ownership	Section (13) cor entil	512(b) ntrolled ty?
DATIENT TRANSPORT SERVICES	Іноме неастн	1 011	lanc	IC CORRODATION	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 400 275 l	100.0/	Yes	No
PATIENT TRANSPORT SERVICES INC 1700 EDISON DR MILFORD, OH 45150 31-1100798	HOME HEALTH	ОН	ANC	C CORPORATION	-164,340	5,488,275	100 %	Yes	
PHYSICIANHEALTH SYSTEM NETWORK 1149 MARKET ST TACOMA, WA 98402 91-1746721	HEALTH ORG	WA	FHS	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
	ADMIN SERVICES	со	PHI	C CORPORATION	-5,339,325	38,272,608	100 %	Yes	
PROMINENCE HEALTH INC (FKA COLLABHEALTH MANAGED SOLUTIONS INC) 198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 46-1222808	HOLDING CO	CO	CHI	C CORPORATION	0	23,806,707	100 %	Yes	
QCA HEALTH PLAN INC 12615 CHENAL PARKWAY STE 300 LITTLE ROCK, AR 72211 71-0794605	INSURANCE	AR	QCHI	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
QUALCHOICE HOLDINGS INC 12615 CHENAL PARKWAY STE 300 LITTLE ROCK, AR 72211 27-4075520	HOLDING CO	AR	PHPS	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
QUALCHOICE LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE COMPANY INC 12615 CHENAL PARKWAY STE 300 LITTLE ROCK, AR 72211 71-0386640	INSURANCE	AR	QСН	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
RIVERLINK HEALTH 198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 46-4380824	INSURANCE	ОН	PHPS	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
RIVERLINK HEALTH OF KENTUCKY INC 198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 46-4828332	INSURANCE	КҮ	PHPS	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
SAINT CLARE'S PRIMARY CARE INC 66 FORD RD DENVILLE, NJ 07834 22-2441202	BILLING SERVICES	ĽΝ	sccc	C CORPORATION	-235,604	1,361,242	100 %	Yes	
SAMARITAN FAMILY CARE INC 40 W FOURTH ST STE 1700 DAYTON, OH 45402 31-1299450	HEALTHCARE	ОН	SHP	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
SJH SERVICES CORPORATION 198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 23-2307408	HEALTHCARE	СО	FSI	C CORPORATION	-197,039	3,331,737	100 %	Yes	
SJL PHYSICIAN MANAGEMENT SERVICES INC 424 LEWIS HARGETT CR STE 160 LEXINGTON, KY 40503 27-0164198	мдмт	KY	SJHS	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
SLMT PARKING INC 6624 FANNIN STE 800 HOUSTON, TX 77030 76-0637140	PARKING	ТХ	SLHS	C CORPORATION	1,117,934	13,768,221	100 %	Yes	
SOUNDPATH HEALTH INC 32129 WEYERHAEUSER WAY S STE 201 FEDERAL WAY, WA 98001 42-1720801	INSURANCE	WA	PHPS	C CORPORATION	-154,741	10,976,973	626%	Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV	- Identification	of Related O		Taxable as a Cor		:		1	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 5 (13) cont entit	512(b) trolled y?
	ATHLETIC CLUB	OR	SAH	C CORPORATION	114,663	2,936,102	100 %	Yes	No
ST JOSEPH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY INC 1717 SOUTH J ST TACOMA, WA 98405 91-1480569	RENTAL	WA	FSI	C CORPORATION	63,164	11,845,439	100 %	Yes	
ST JOSEPH OFFICE PARK ASSOCIATION 1401 HARRODSBURG RD BLDG B70 LEXINGTON, KY 40504 61-1079899	мдмт	КҮ	SJHS	C CORPORATION	0	882,139	85 %	Yes	
ST LUKE'S 6620 MAIN CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION 6624 FANNIN STE 2505 HOUSTON, TX 77030 30-0355517	CONDO ASSOC	ТХ	SLPC	CCORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
ST LUKE'S ANESTHESIOLOGY ASSOCIATES 6624 FANNIN STE 1100 HOUSTON, TX 77030 46-1517163	MEDICAL CLINIC	ТХ	CHI-SLH	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
	РНО	ТХ	CHI-SLH	CCORPORATION	6	0	60 %	Yes	
ST LUKE'S HEALTH SYSTEM HOLDINGS INC (FKA SLEHS HOLDINGS INC) 6624 FANNIN STE 800 HOUSTON, TX 77030 76-0637138	HOLDING CO	ТХ	SLHS	C CORPORATION	1,425,313	33,114,103	100 %	Yes	
ST LUKE'S MEDICAL ARTS CENTER	CONDO ASSOC	ТХ	SLPC	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
ST LUKE'S MEDICAL TOWER CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION 6624 FANNIN STE 2505 HOUSTON, TX 77030 76-0298751	CONDO ASSOC	ТХ	SLMTC	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
ST VINCENT COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES INC TWO ST VINCENT CIRCLE LITTLE ROCK, AR 72205 71-0710785	HEALTHCARE	AR	SVIMC	C CORPORATION	2,408,638	15,225,732	100 %	Yes	
STABLEVIEW HEALTH INC 198 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112 46-4373713	INSURANCE	КҮ	PHPS	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
SUGAR LAND DOCTOR GROUP 1317 LAKE POINTE PARKWAY SUGAR LAND, TX 77478 45-4270163	MEDICAL CLINIC	ТХ	SLCDC-SL	CCORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
	CONDO ASSOC	ТХ	CHI-SLH	C CORPORATION	0	0	100 %	Yes	
TOWSON MANAGEMENT INC 7601 OSLER DR TOWSON, MD 21204 52-1710750	MGMT SERVICES	MD	FSI	C CORPORATION	516,457	197,196	100 %	Yes	

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REPORTS ON FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS

Catholic Health Initiatives Year Ended June 30, 2014 With Reports of Independent Auditors

Ernst & Young LLP





## Consolidated Financial Statements and Reports on Federal Award Programs

Year Ended June 30, 2014

### **Contents**

Report of Independent Auditors	1
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	3
Consolidated Statements of Operations	5
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets	6
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	7
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	8
Reports on Federal Award Programs	
Report of Independent Auditors on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on	
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	50
Report of Independent Auditors on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program,	
Report on Internal Control Over Compliance and Report on Schedule of	
Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133	52
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	58
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	65
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	66
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	83



Ernst & Young LLP Suite 3300 370 17th Street Denver, CO 80202 Tel +1 720 931 4000 Fax. +1 720 931 4444 ev com

### Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Stewardship Trustees Catholic Health Initiatives

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Catholic Health Initiatives, which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in conformity with US generally accepted accounting principles, this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion



### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Catholic Health Initiatives at June 30, 2014 and 2013, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with U S generally accepted accounting principles

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we also have issued our report dated September 17, 2014, on our consideration of Catholic Health Initiatives' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Catholic Health Initiatives' internal control over financial reporting and compliance

Ernst + Young LLP

September 17, 2014

## Consolidated Balance Sheets (In Thousands)

	June 30					
		2014		2013		
Assets						
Current assets						
Cash and equivalents	\$	1,042,748	\$	609,226		
Net patient accounts receivable, less allowances for bad debt						
of \$924,395 and \$858,394 at 2014 and 2013, respectively		1,997,468		1,755,348		
Other accounts receivable		286,673		197,917		
Current portion of investments and assets limited as to use		24,732		11,697		
Inventories		271,664		247,720		
Assets held for sale		202,066		215,777		
Prepaid and other		197,668		137,776		
Total current assets		4,023,019		3,175,461		
Investments and assets limited as to use						
Internally designated for capital and other funds		5,310,967		5,452,023		
Mission and ministry fund		137,099		121,109		
Capital resource pool		515,338		416,938		
Held by trustees		53,574		16,726		
Held for insurance purposes		828,078		825,885		
Restricted by donors		296,472		266,325		
Total investments and assets limited as to use		7,141,528		7,099,006		
Property and equipment, net		8,942,520		7,786,240		
Deferred financing costs		43,074		36,557		
Investments in unconsolidated organizations		608,088		416,816		
Intangible assets and goodwill, net		553,462		364,751		
Notes receivable and other		500,886		430,888		
Total assets	\$ 2	21,812,577	\$	19,309,719		
10141 400010	Ψ 2	11,012,011	Ψ	17,007,117		

	June 30					
	2014	2013				
Liabilities and net assets						
Current liabilities						
Compensation and benefits	\$ 679,575	\$ 600,837				
Third-party liabilities, net	123,804	110,571				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,446,233	1,066,930				
Liabilities held for sale	104,117	91,412				
Variable-rate debt with self liquidity	521,455	321,455				
Commercial paper and current portion of debt	711,408	749,617				
Total current liabilities	3,586,592	2,940,822				
Pension liability	496,358	472,852				
Self-insured reserves and claims	634,718	616,652				
Other liabilities	831,615	698,283				
Long-term debt	7,146,399	6,334,985				
Total liabilities	12,695,682	11,063,594				
Net assets						
Net assets attributable to CHI	8,289,188	7,769,310				
Net assets attributable to noncontrolling interests	469,296	175,663				
Unrestricted	8,758,484	7,944,973				
Temporarily restricted	265,639	214,524				
Permanently restricted	92,772	86,628				
Total net assets	9,116,895	8,246,125				
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 21,812,577	\$ 19,309,719				

See accompanying notes.

# Consolidated Statements of Operations (In Thousands)

	Year Ended June 30					
		2014	2013			
Revenues			_			
Net patient services revenues before provision for doubtful accounts	\$	13,372,955 \$	10,714,455			
Provision for doubtful accounts		(965,711)	(821.465)			
Net patient services revenues		12,407,244	9,892,990			
Nonpatient						
Donations		32,366	31,089			
Changes in equity of unconsolidated organizations		26,922	19.056			
Investment income used for operations		101,874	66,529			
Gains on business combinations		421,955	76,425			
Hospital nonpatient revenues		294,021	209.413			
Insurance premium revenues		171,465	50,503			
Other		432,826	362,220			
Total nonpatient revenues		1,481,429	815,235			
Total operating revenues		13,888,673	10,708,225			
Expenses						
Salaries and wages		5,554,984	4,424,404			
Employee benefits		1,072,850	970.824			
Purchased services, medical professional fees, consulting and legal		1,945,579	1,361,778			
Supplies		2,346,879	1,832,984			
Utilities		197,479	152.979			
Rentals, leases, maintenance and insurance		875,833	616,683			
Depreciation and amortization		698,772	555,064			
Interest		235,440	164,353			
Other		857,334	624,756			
Total operating expenses before restructuring, impairment and other losses		13,785,150	10,703,825			
Income from operations before restructuring, impairment and other losses		103,523	4,400			
Restructuring, impairment, and other losses		117,514	59,343			
Loss from operations		(13,991)	(54.943)			
Nonoperating gains (losses)						
Investment income, net		748,374	488,824			
Loss on defeasance of bonds		(5,625)	(17.998)			
Realized and unrealized (losses) gains on interest rate swaps		(39,424)	65,843			
Other nonoperating (losses) gains		(55,367)	7.977			
Total nonoperating gains		647,958	544,646			
Excess of revenues over expenses		633,967	489,703			
Deficit of revenues over expenses attributable to noncontrolling interest		5,686	37			
Excess of revenues over expenses attributable to CHI	\$	639,653 \$	489,740			

See accompanying notes

## Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets (In Thousands)

	Unrestricted Net Assets											
	Attr	ibutable to		tributable to oncontrolling Interests		Total		emporarily stricted Net Assets		ermanently estricted Net Assets	7	Γotal Net Assets
D. I. I. 1. 2012	45		Φ		4h		ф		dh.		ф	
Balances, July 1, 2012	\$	6.922,466	\$	180,863	\$	7.103.329	\$	136,821	\$	68,033	\$	7,308,183
Excess of revenues over expenses		489.740		(37)		489.703		_		_		489.703
Net loss from discontinued operations		(108,594)		_		(108.594)		_		_		(108.594)
Decrease in pension funded status		483,468		2,082		485,550		_		_		485,550
Temporarily and permanently restricted contributions		_		_		_		33,056		(1.554)		31,502
Net assets released from restriction for capital		15.791		_		15,791		(15.791)		_		_
Net assets released from restriction for operations		_		_		_		(15.728)		_		(15.728)
Investment (loss) income		(45)		_		(45)		5,393		1,280		6,628
Temporarily and permanently restricted assets from acquisitions		_		_		_		74.253		19,171		93,424
Other changes in net assets		(33.516)		(7.245)		(40,761)		(3.480)		(302)		(44.543)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets		846,844		(5,200)		841,644		77,703		18,595		937.942
Balances, June 30, 2013		7,769,310		175,663		7,944,973		214,524		86,628		8,246,125
Excess of revenues over expenses		639,653		(5,686)		633,967		_		_		633,967
Net loss from discontinued operations		(14,768)		_		(14,768)		_		_		(14,768)
Increase in pension funded status		(47,282)		(809)		(48,091)		_		_		(48,091)
Temporarily and permanently restricted contributions		_		_		_		50,957		523		51,480
Net assets released from restriction for capital		20,776		_		20,776		(20,776)		_		_
Net assets released from restriction for operations		_		_		_		(17,887)		_		(17,887)
Investment (loss) income		(40)		_		(40)		14,701		2,218		16,879
Temporarily and permanently restricted assets from acquisitions		` <b>_</b>		_		_		24,197		2,003		26,200
Noncontrolling interest issued		_		286,125		286,125		12,600		_		298,725
Other changes in net assets		(78,461)		14,003		(64,458)		(12,677)		1,400		(75,735)
Net increase in net assets		519,878		293,633		813,511		51,115		6,144		870,770
Balances, June 30, 2014	\$	8,289,188	\$	469,296	\$	8,758,484	\$	265,639	\$	92,772	\$	9,116,895

See accompanying notes

## Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (In Thousands)

		ne 30		
		2014		2013
Operating activities				_
Increase in net assets	\$	870,770	\$	937,942
Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities				
Depreciation and amortization		698,772		555.064
Provision for bad debts		965,711		821,465
Changes in equity of unconsolidated organizations		(26,922)		(19.056)
Net gains on business combinations		(421,955)		(76,425)
Net gains on sales of facilities and investments in unconsolidated organizations		(17,116)		(9.544)
Noncash operating expenses related to restructuring, impairment and other losses		85,709		4.872
Loss on defeasance of bonds		5,625		17.998
Increase in fair value of interest rate swaps		(10,200)		(98,799)
Decrease in unfunded pension liability		(1,488)		(484,049)
Net changes in current assets and liabilities				
Net patient and other accounts receivable		(1,147,685)		(1.067.716)
Other current assets		(55,976)		(6.725)
Current liabilities		278,147		89,868
Noncontrolling interest issued		(298,725)		_
Other changes		(604)		193,461
Net cash provided by operating activities, before net change in investments, and				_
assets limited as to use		924,063		858.356
Net decrease in investments and assets limited as to use		239,686		474.258
Net cash provided by operating activities		1,163,749		1.332.614
Investing activities				
Purchases of property, equipment and other capital assets		(1,478,741)		(1.285,330)
Net cash on contributions and acquisitions		70,851		67,696
Purchase of CHI St. Vincent Hot Springs, net of cash acquired		(59,571)		-
Purchase of CHI St. Luke's Health System, net of cash acquired		(57,571)		(961,014)
Purchase of Alegent Creighton Health, net of cash acquired		_		(505,542)
Net cash proceeds from asset sales		71,639		218,002
Distributions from investments in unconsolidated organizations		45,991		35.224
Cash from net repayments of notes receivable		12,004		2,843
Other changes		19,715		35,306
Net cash used in investing activities		(1,318,112)		(2.392.815)
Financing activities				
Proceeds from issuance of debt and bank loans		1,899,065		1.591.465
Costs associated with issuance of debt		(11,354)		(12,170)
Repayment of debt		(1,299,826)		(313,840)
Proceeds from bank loans		_		_
Net cash provided by financing activities		587,885		1.265,455
Increase in cash and equivalents		433,522		205,254
Cash and equivalents at beginning of year		609,226		403.972
Cash and equivalents at end of year	\$		\$	609,226
,		-,=,5	-	
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information	er.	252 (25	ď	100 113
Cash paid during the year for interest, including amounts capitalized	3	272,627	2	199,413

See accompanying notes

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2014

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

### **Organization**

Catholic Health Initiatives (CHI), established in 1996, is a tax-exempt Colorado corporation and has been granted an exemption from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code CHI sponsors market-based organizations (MBO) and other facilities operating in 18 states and includes 92 hospitals, including four academic medical centers, and 24 critical access facilities, community health service organizations, accredited nursing colleges, home health agencies, and other facilities that span the inpatient and outpatient continuum of care CHI also has an offshore captive insurance company, First Initiatives Insurance, Ltd (FIIL)

The mission of CHI is to nurture the healing ministry of the Church, supported by education and research Fidelity to the Gospel urges CHI to emphasize human dignity and social justice as CHI creates healthier communities

### **Principles of Consolidation**

CHI consolidates all direct affiliates in which it has sole corporate membership or ownership (Direct Affiliates) and all entities in which it has greater than 50% equity interest with commensurate control All significant intercompany accounts and transactions are eliminated in consolidation

#### Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Financial instruments consist primarily of cash and equivalents, patient accounts receivable, notes receivable and accounts payable. The carrying amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheets for these items approximate fair value.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### Cash and Equivalents

Cash and equivalents include all deposits with banks and investments in interest-bearing securities with maturity dates of 90 days or less from the date of purchase In addition, cash and equivalents include deposits in short-term funds held by professional managers. The funds generally invest in high-quality, short-term debt securities, including U S government securities, securities issued by domestic and foreign banks, such as certificates of deposit and bankers' acceptances, repurchase agreements, asset-backed securities, high-grade commercial paper and corporate short-term obligations

#### **Net Patient Accounts Receivable and Net Patient Services Revenues**

Net patient accounts receivable has been adjusted to the estimated amounts expected to be collected. These estimated amounts are subject to further adjustments upon review by third-party payors.

The provision for bad debts is based upon management's assessment of historical and expected net collections, taking into consideration historical business and economic conditions, trends in health care coverage, and other collection indicators. Management routinely assesses the adequacy of the allowances for uncollectible accounts based upon historical write-off experience by payor category. The results of these reviews are used to modify, as necessary, the provision for bad debts and to establish appropriate allowances for uncollectible net patient accounts receivable. After satisfaction of amounts due from insurance, CHI follows established guidelines for placing certain patient balances with collection agencies, subject to the terms of certain restrictions on collection efforts as determined by each facility. The provision for bad debts is presented on the consolidated statements of operations as a deduction from patient services revenues (net of contractual allowances and discounts) since CHI accepts and treats substantially all patients without regard to the ability to pay

During fiscal year 2014 and 2013, CHI added approximately \$76 million and \$400 million, respectively, in net patient accounts receivable due to the acquisition of various new subsidiaries – see Note 4, *Acquisitions, Affihations and Divestitures* Effective on January 1, 2014, the Affordable Care Act came into effect, which in certain states has caused a slight shift in payor mix whereby patients that used to be classified as charity now qualify for Medicaid CHI has not experienced significant changes in write-off trends and there have been no significant changes to its charity care policy

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Details of CHI's allowance activity is as follows (in thousands)

	Reserve for Contractual Allowance	Allowance for Bad Debt	Reserve for Charity	Total Accounts Receivable Allowances
Balance at July 1, 2012 Additions Reductions	\$ (1,947,750) \$ (21,690,860) 20,778,640	\$ (687,631) \$ (886,571) 715,808	\$ (151,348) (1,219,555) 803,787	\$ (2,786,729) (23,796,986) 22,298,235
Balance at June 30, 2013 Additions Reductions	(2,859,970) (28,747,136) 28,079,966	(858,394) (1,029,699) 963,698	(567,116) (1,135,618) 1,271,588	` ' ' '
Balance at June 30, 2014	\$ (3,527,140) \$	§ (924,395) S	(431,146)	\$ (4,882,681)

CHI records net patient services revenues in the period in which services are performed CHI has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments at amounts different from its established rates. The basis for payment under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates, cost reimbursement and negotiated discounts from established rates, and per diem payments

Net patient services revenues are reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments due to future audits, reviews and investigations, and excluding estimated amounts considered uncollectible. The differences between the estimated and actual adjustments are recorded as part of net patient services revenues in future periods, as the amounts become known, or as years are no longer subject to such audits, reviews and investigations

#### Investments and Assets Limited as to Use

Investments and assets limited as to use include assets set aside by CHI for future long-term purposes, including capital improvements and self-insurance. In addition, assets limited as to use include amounts held by trustees under bond indenture agreements, amounts contributed by donors with stipulated restrictions and amounts held for Mission and Ministry programs

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

CHI has designated its investment portfolio as trading Accordingly, unrealized gains and losses on marketable securities are reported within excess of revenues over expenses. In addition, cash flows from the purchases and sales of marketable securities are reported as a component of operating activities in the accompanying consolidated statements of cash flows.

Direct investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all direct investments in debt securities have been measured at fair value in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets Investment income or loss (including realized gains and losses on investments, interest and dividends) is included in excess of revenues over expenses unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law

Investments in limited partnerships and limited liability companies are recorded using the equity method of accounting (which approximates fair value as determined by the net asset values of the related unitized interests) with the related changes in value in earnings reported as investment income in the accompanying consolidated financial statements

#### **Inventories**

Inventories, primarily consisting of pharmacy drugs, and medical and surgical supplies, are stated at lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market

#### Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale

A long-lived asset or disposal group of assets and liabilities that is expected to be sold within one year is classified as held for sale. For long-lived assets held for sale, an impairment charge is recorded if the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its fair value less costs to sell. Such valuations include estimates of fair values generally based upon firm offers, discounted cash flows and incremental direct costs to transact a sale (Level 2 and Level 3 inputs)

#### **Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment are stated at historical cost or, if donated or impaired, at fair value at the date of receipt or impairment Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset and is computed using the straight-line method During fiscal year 2014, CHI conducted a study to reassess the estimated remaining useful lives of its buildings and building improvements As a result of this study, CHI prospectively adjusted the estimated

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

remaining useful lives of these assets, which resulted in a reduction to depreciation expense of \$23.5 million in 2014. Buildings and improvements are depreciated over estimated useful lives of 5 to 84 years, and equipment and land improvements over 3 to 40 years.

For property and equipment under capital lease, amortization is determined over the shorter period of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the property and equipment Interest cost incurred during the period of construction of major capital projects is capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets Capitalized interest of \$44.7 million and \$30.4 million was recorded in fiscal years 2014 and 2013, respectively Costs incurred in the development and installation of internal-use software are typically expensed if they are incurred in the preliminary project stage or post-implementation stage, while certain costs are capitalized if incurred during the application development stage. Amounts capitalized are amortized over the useful life of the developed asset following project completion

### **Investments in Unconsolidated Organizations**

Investments in unconsolidated organizations are accounted for under the cost or equity method of accounting, as appropriate, based on the relative percentage of ownership or degree of influence over that organization. The income or loss on the equity method investments is recorded in the consolidated statements of operations as changes in equity of unconsolidated organizations.

#### **Intangible Assets and Goodwill**

Intangible assets are comprised primarily of trade names, which are amortized over the estimated useful lives ranging from 10 to 25 years using the straight-line method Amortization expense of \$7 9 million and \$5 2 million was recorded in 2014 and 2013, respectively It is estimated that intangible asset amortization expense over the next five years will be \$10 0 million per year

Goodwill is not amortized but is subject to annual impairment tests as well as more frequent reviews whenever circumstances indicate a possible impairment may exist Impairment testing of goodwill is done at the MBO level by comparing the fair value of the MBO's net assets against the carrying value of the MBO's net assets, including goodwill Each MBO is defined as a reporting unit for purposes of impairment testing. The fair value of net assets is generally estimated based on quantitative analysis of discounted cash flows. The fair value of goodwill is determined by assigning fair values to assets and liabilities and calculating any remaining fair

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

value as the implied fair value of goodwill As a result of its impairment testing in fiscal year 2014, CHI determined that the implied fair value of one of its MBO's goodwill was less than the carrying value A goodwill impairment charge of \$15 0 million is reflected in the consolidated statements of operations for fiscal year 2014

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill and intangibles is as follows (in thousands)

	 2014	2013
Intangible assets, beginning of year	\$ 97,684 \$	52,834
Current year acquisitions	130,124	43,600
Purchase price allocation adjustments for prior year's		
acquisitions and other adjustments	 (11,970)	1,250
Intangible assets, end of year	 215,838	97,684
Accumulated amortization, beginning of year	(25,467)	(20,297)
Intangible amortization expense	(7,931)	(5,254)
Other adjustments	 8,169	84
Accumulated amortization, end of year	 (25,229)	(25,467)
Intangible assets, net	190,609	72,217
Goodwill, beginning of year	292,534	130,343
Current year acquisitions	16,725	146,142
Impairments	(15,040)	_
Purchase price allocation adjustments for prior year's		
acquisitions and other adjustments	 68,634	16,049
Goodwill, end of year	362,853	292,534
Total intangible assets and goodwill, net	\$ 553,462 \$	364,751

Intangible assets and goodwill increased during fiscal year 2014, due to the various acquisitions discussed in Note 4, *Acquisitions, Affiliations and Divestitures* During fiscal year 2014, certain adjustments to the 2013, purchase price allocations were recorded to intangible and goodwill, including the correction to the values assigned to various CHI St Luke Medical Center buildings, resulting in a \$78 5 million increase in goodwill

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Notes Receivable and Other Assets**

Other assets consist primarily of notes receivable, pledges receivable, deferred compensation assets, prepaid service contracts, deposits and other long-term assets. Notes receivable from related entities at June 30, 2014 and 2013, include balances from Bethesda Hospital, Inc (Bethesda), the non-CHI joint operating agreement (JOA) partner in the Cincinnati, Ohio JOA

A summary of notes receivable and other assets is as follows as of June 30 (in thousands)

	 2014	2013
Total notes receivable from related entities  Paincurance receivable on unneid losses and loss	\$ 175,466	\$ 188,275
Reinsurance recoverable on unpaid losses and loss adjustment expense	29,109	71,801
Deferred compensation assets	51,684	41,014
Other long-term assets	 244,627	129,798
Total notes receivable and other	\$ 500,886	\$ 430,888

Bethesda is a Designated Affiliate in the CHI credit group under the Capital Obligation Document (COD) As conditions of joining the CHI credit group, Bethesda has agreed to certain covenants related to corporate existence, insurance coverage, exempt use of bond-financed facilities, maintenance of certain financial ratios, and compliance with limitations on the incurrence of additional debt Based upon management's review of the creditworthiness of Bethesda and its compliance with the covenants and limitations, no allowances for uncollectible notes receivable were recorded at June 30, 2014 and 2013

#### **Net Assets**

Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose Permanently restricted net assets consist of gifts with corpus values that have been restricted by donors to be maintained in perpetuity, including endowment funds Temporarily restricted net assets and earnings on permanently restricted net assets, including earnings on endowment funds, are used in accordance with the donor's wishes primarily to purchase equipment, to provide charity care, and to provide other health and educational programs and services

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Unconditional promises to receive cash and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received Conditional promises and indications of donors' intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the conditions are met or the gifts are received All unrestricted contributions are included in the excess of revenue over expenses as donation revenues Other gifts are reported as either temporarily or permanently restricted if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified as donations revenue when restricted for operations or as unrestricted net assets when restricted for property and equipment

#### **Performance Indicator**

The performance indicator is the excess of revenues over expenses, which includes all changes in unrestricted net assets other than changes in the pension liability funded status, net assets released from restrictions for property acquisitions, the cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles, discontinued operations, contributions of property and equipment, and other changes not required to be included within the performance indicator under generally accepted accounting principles

#### **Operating and Nonoperating Activities**

CHI's primary mission is to meet the health care needs in its market areas through a broad range of general and specialized health care services, including inpatient acute care, outpatient services, physician services, long-term care, and other health care services Activities directly associated with the furtherance of this purpose are considered to be operating activities Earnings from fixed-income investments held by FIIL are also classified within operating activities as such earnings support FIIL operations Other activities that result in gains or losses peripheral to CHI's primary mission are considered to be nonoperating Nonoperating activities include all other investment earnings, gains/losses from bond defeasance, net interest cost and changes in fair value of interest rate swaps, and the nonoperating component of JOA income share adjustments Any infrequent and nonreciprocal contribution that CHI would make to enter a new market community or to expand upon existing affiliations is also classified as nonoperating

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Charity Care**

As an integral part of its mission, CHI accepts and treats all patients without regard to the ability to pay Services to patients are classified as charity care in accordance with standards established across all MBOs Charity care represents services rendered for which partial or no payment is expected, and includes the cost of providing services to persons who cannot afford health care due to inadequate resources and/or who are uninsured or underinsured CHI determines the cost of charity care on the basis of an MBO's total cost as a percentage of total charges applied to the charges incurred by patients qualifying for charity care under CHI's policy This amount is not included in net patient services revenues in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets The estimated cost of charity care provided was \$255.2 million and \$320.7 million in 2014 and 2013, respectively, for continuing operations, and \$1.9 million and \$2.0 million in 2014 and 2013, respectively, for discontinued operations. The decline in charity care provided was due primarily to changes in payor mix as a result of the Affordable Care Act

### **Other Nonpatient Revenues**

Other nonpatient revenues include services sold to external health care providers, gains on acquisitions of subsidiaries, cafeteria sales, rental income, retail pharmacy and durable medical equipment sales, auxiliary and gift shop revenues, electronic health records incentive payments, gains and losses on the sales of assets, the operating portion of revenue-sharing income or expense associated with Direct Affiliates that are part of JOAs, premium revenues, and revenues from other miscellaneous sources

#### **Derivative and Hedging Instruments**

CHI uses derivative financial instruments (interest rate swaps) in managing its capital costs. These interest rate swaps are recognized at fair value on the consolidated balance sheets. CHI has not designated its interest rate swaps related to CHI's long-term debt as hedges. The net interest cost and change in the fair value of such interest rate swaps is recognized as a component of nonoperating (losses) gains in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. It is CHI's policy to net the value of collateral on deposit with counterparties against the fair value of its interest rate swaps in other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Functional Expenses**

CHI provides health care services, including inpatient, outpatient, ambulatory, long-term care and community-based services to individuals within the various geographic areas supported by its facilities. Support services include administration, finance and accounting, information technology, public relations, human resources, legal, mission services and other functions that are supported centrally for all of CHI. Support services expenses as a percentage of total operating expenses were approximately 6.2% and 4.5% in 2014 and 2013, respectively

#### Restructuring, Impairment, and Other Losses

CHI periodically evaluates property, equipment, goodwill, and certain other intangible assets to determine whether assets may have been impaired Management determined there were certain goodwill impairments in 2014, and certain property and equipment impairments in both 2014 and 2013, to the extent that the fair values (estimated based upon discounted cash flows – Level 3 inputs) of those assets were less than the underlying carrying values

During the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, CHI recorded total charges of \$117.5 million and \$155.3 million, respectively, relating to asset and goodwill impairments, and changes in business operations, including reorganization and severance costs. Of this amount, \$117.5 million and \$59.3 million were from continuing operations and reported in the consolidated statements of operations for 2014 and 2013, respectively, and \$96.0 million was reported as discontinued operations in the consolidated statements of changes in net assets for 2013. No restructuring or impairment was recorded in 2014, for the discontinued operations

#### **Income Taxes**

CHI is a tax-exempt Colorado corporation and has been granted an exemption from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code CHI owns certain taxable subsidiaries and engages in certain activities that are unrelated to its exempt purpose and therefore subject to income tax

Management reviews its tax positions annually and has determined that there are no material uncertain tax positions that require recognition in the accompanying consolidated financial statements

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses Actual results could vary from the estimates

#### Meaningful Use of Certified Electronic Health Record Technology Incentive Payments

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 provides for Medicare and Medicaid incentive payments beginning in 2011, to certain hospitals and professionals that implement and achieve meaningful use of certified electronic health record (EHR) technology in ways that demonstrate improved quality and effectiveness of care Eligibility for annual Medicare incentive payments is dependent on providers demonstrating meaningful use of EHR technology in each period over a four-year period. An initial Medicaid incentive payment is available to providers that adopt, implement or upgrade certified EHR technology. However, in order to receive additional Medicaid incentive payments in subsequent years, providers must demonstrate continued meaningful use of EHR technology.

CHI accounts for meaningful use incentive payments under the gain contingency model Medicare EHR incentive payments are recognized as revenues when eligible providers demonstrate meaningful use of certified EHR technology and the cost report information for the full cost report year that will determine the full calculation of the incentive payment is available Medicaid EHR incentive payments are recognized as revenues when an eligible provider demonstrates meaningful use of certified EHR technology CHI recognized \$39 l million and \$32 5 million of Medicare meaningful use revenues and \$18 0 million and \$8 2 million of Medicaid meaningful use revenues in its consolidated statements of operations for fiscal year 2014 and 2013, respectively

#### 2. Community Benefit (Unaudited)

In accordance with its mission and philosophy, CHI commits substantial resources to sponsor a broad range of services to both the poor and the broader community Community benefit provided to the poor includes the cost of providing services to persons who cannot afford health care due to inadequate resources and/or who are uninsured or underinsured. This type of community benefit includes the costs of traditional charity care, unpaid costs of care provided to

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 2. Community Benefit (Unaudited) (continued)

beneficiaries of Medicaid and other indigent public programs, services such as free clinics and meal programs for which a patient is not billed or for which a nominal fee has been assessed, and cash and in-kind donations of equipment, supplies or staff time volunteered on behalf of the community

Community benefit provided to the broader community includes the costs of providing services to other populations who may not qualify as poor but may need special services and support This type of community benefit includes the costs of services such as health promotion and education, health clinics and screenings, all of which are not billed or can be operated only on a deficit basis, unpaid portions of training health professionals such as medical residents, nursing students and students in allied health professions, and the unpaid portions of testing medical equipment and controlled studies of therapeutic protocols

A summary of the cost of community benefit provided to both the poor and the broader community is as follows (in thousands)

	2014	2013
Cost of community benefit		
Cost of charity care provided	\$ 255,157	320,666
Unpaid cost of public programs, Medicaid,		
and other indigent care programs	453,386	289,436
Non-billed services	28,242	36,237
Cash and in-kind donations	4,084	3,904
Education research	102,081	48,186
Other benefit	 62,263	55,427
Total cost of community benefit from continuing		
operations	 905,213	753,856
Total cost of community benefit from discontinued		
operations	4,664	8,095
Total cost of community benefit	909,877	761,951
Unpaid cost of Medicare from continuing operations	776,417	392,485
Unpaid cost of Medicare from discontinued operations	16,445	27,055
Total unpaid cost of Medicare	792,862	419,540
Total cost of community benefit and the unpaid cost of		
Medicare	\$ 1,702,739	5 1,181,491

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 2. Community Benefit (Unaudited) (continued)

The summary above has been prepared in accordance with the Catholic Health Association of the United States (CHA) publication, *A Guide for Planning & Reporting Community Benefit* Community benefit is measured on the basis of total cost, net of any offsetting revenues, donations or other funds used to defray cost During fiscal year 2014 and 2013, CHI received \$4 0 million and \$28 3 million, respectively, in funds used to subsidize charity care provided

The total cost of community benefit from continuing and discontinued operations was 6 4% and 6 8% of total expenses before operating expenses related to restructuring, impairment and other losses in 2014 and 2013, respectively The total cost of community benefit and the unpaid cost of Medicare from continuing and discontinued operations was 12 1% and 10 5% of total expenses before operating expenses related to restructuring, impairment and other losses in 2014 and 2013, respectively

#### 3. Joint Operating Agreements and Investments in Unconsolidated Organizations

#### **Joint Operating Agreements**

CHI participates in JOAs with hospital-based organizations in three separate market areas The agreements generally provide for, among other things, joint management of the combined operations of the local facilities included in the JOAs through Joint Operating Companies (JOC) CHI retains ownership of the assets, liabilities, equity, revenues and expenses of the CHI facilities that participate in the JOAs The financial statements of the CHI facilities managed under all JOAs are included in the CHI consolidated financial statements Transfers of assets from facilities owned by the JOA participants generally are restricted under the terms of the agreements

As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, CHI has a 70% interest in a JOC based in Colorado and has a 50% interest in two other JOCs associated with other JOAs CHI's interests in the JOCs are included in investments in unconsolidated organizations and totaled \$199.4 million and \$103.2 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively CHI recognizes its investment in all JOCs under the equity method of accounting The JOCs provide varying levels of services to the related JOA sponsors, and operating expenses of the JOCs are allocated to each sponsoring organization. The JOCs had total assets of \$607.7 million and \$483.9 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and net assets of \$347.2 million and \$160.9 million, respectively.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

# 3. Joint Operating Agreements and Investments in Unconsolidated Organizations (continued)

#### **Investments in Unconsolidated Organizations**

Conifer Health Solutions (Conifer) – As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, CHI holds a \$19 3 million cost method investment in Conifer, acquired as part of an 11-year agreement with Conifer where Conifer provides revenue cycle services for CHI acute care operations. The agreement allows CHI to earn shares in Conifer as transition and other activities are completed, and such shares will be issued at specified future dates. As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, CHI has met certain transition milestones and has earned the right to additional future shares valued at \$64.5 million and \$19.1 million, respectively, which are reflected in notes receivable and other in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. This earned value will be amortized as an offset to revenue cycle service fees paid to Conifer over the life of the agreement.

Preferred Professional Insurance Corporation (PPIC) – PPIC is an unconsolidated affiliate of CHI PPIC provides professional liability insurance and other related services to preferred physician and other health care providers that are associated with its owners CHI owns a 27% interest in PPIC and accounts for its investment under the equity method of accounting The book value of the investment was \$60.5 million and \$56.0 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively PPIC had net assets of \$224.8 million and \$208.0 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively

Other Entities – The summarized financial positions and results of operations for the other entities accounted for under the equity method of accounting as of and for the periods ended June 30, excluding the investments described above, are as follows (in thousands)

							20	14					
	•	ledical Office uildings	Di	utpatient and iagnostic Services	:	nbulatory Surgery C'enters	hysician Practices		Hospital Based Services	AC	CO/CCO /CIN	Other nvestees	Total
Total assets	\$	17,593	\$	270,241	\$	71,266	\$ 31,985	\$	119,181	\$	96,337	\$ 147,363	\$ 753,966
Total debt		14,906		11,707		11,117	13,552		24,605		30,554	22,970	129,411
Net assets		2,560		204,956		49,572	14,839		87,064		65,784	90,145	514,920
Net patient services													
revenues		_		254,294		151,907	41,686		100,253		_	127,268	675,408
Total revenues, net		2,674		349,029		152,301	44,498		83,719		149,695	188,845	970,761
(Deficit) excess of revenues over expenses		(54)		26,614		39,951	4,031		22,993		10,262	14,251	118,048

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

# 3. Joint Operating Agreements and Investments in Unconsolidated Organizations (continued)

						20	013						
	Medical Office Buildings	Е	Outpatient and Diagnostic Services	:	nbulatory Surgery C'enters	Physician Practices		Hospital Based Services	A	CO/C'C'O /C'IN	I	Other nvestees	Total
Total assets	\$ 34.746	\$	265,568	\$	65,084	\$ 28,697	\$	115.036	\$	50,623	\$	110,002	\$ 669.756
Total debt	33,106		24,408		11,998	12,535		27,605		14,534		18,335	142,521
Net assets	1,414		195,874		44,996	8,758		71,752		36,090		64,958	423,842
Net patient services													
revenues.	_		260,204		138,577	34,197		95,749		_		72,165	600,892
Total revenues, net	6,309		353,484		142,775	37,065		95,161		51,767		163,511	850,072
Excess of revenues													
over expenses	872		34.633		44,385	4,241		18.296		3,314		7,806	113,547

# 4. Acquisitions, Affiliations and Divestitures

The following table is a summary of the business combinations that occurred in fiscal year 2014 (in thousands)

		Harrison	CHI St. ke's/Baylor	Hot Springs	N	Memorial	Other	Total
Fiscal year 2014 Purchase consideration Cash	s	_	\$ _	\$ 59,650	\$	_	\$ 3,759	\$ 63,409
Equity interest in acquisition Gain on business combinations Noncontrolling interest		289,030 -		61,839 -		53,245 -	3,471 17,841 -	3,471 421,955 298,725
	\$	289,030	\$ 298,725	\$ 121,489	\$	53,245	\$ 25,071	\$ 787,560
		Harrison	CHI St. ke's/Baylor	Hot Springs	N	Memorial	Other	Total
Fiscal year 2014			•					
Purchase price allocation								
Cash and investments	\$	217,515	\$ _	\$ 79	\$	78,798	\$ 37,333	\$ 333,725
Patient and other accounts receivable		50,556	_	_		21,254	4,638	76,448
Other current assets		11,780	63,200	6,010		7,231	3,269	91,490
Property and equipment		199,127	215,800	126,225		125,863	5,309	672,324
Intangible assets		21,028	79,000	_		2,000	6,096	108,124
Goodwill		_	16,725	_		_	_	16,725
Other assets		8,883	_	133		1,338	3,143	13,497
Current liabilities		(65,858)	_	(4,019)		(21,734)	(10,481)	(102,092)
Pension liability		(19,349)	_	_		_	_	(19,349)
Other liabilities		(9,178)	(76,000)	_		(22,391)	(23,214)	(130,783)
Debt		(120,122)	_	(6,939)		(118,266)	(1,022)	(246,349)
Restricted net assets		(5,352)	_	_		(20,848)	_	(26,200)
	\$	289,030	\$ 298,725	\$ 121,489	\$	53,245	\$ 25,071	\$ 787,560

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 4. Acquisitions, Affiliations and Divestitures (continued)

Harrison Medical Center – Effective August 1, 2013, Harrison Medical Center (Harrison) was acquired by CHI for no consideration, resulting in the recognition of a \$289 0 million gain calculated as the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed determined based upon Level 3 inputs including estimated future cash flows and probability-weighted performance assumptions Harrison is located in Bremerton, Washington, and operates two acute care facilities in the area as well as provides emergency services and a range of general and specialized services to adjacent areas Excluding the contribution gain, Harrison reported \$369 8 million in operating revenues and \$33 9 million of excess of revenues over expenses in the CHI consolidated results of operations for the period August 1, 2013 through June 30, 2014

Mercy Hot Springs – Effective April 1, 2014, Mercy Health based in St Louis, Missouri, transferred ownership of its Hot Springs, Arkansas facility, including its hospital and physician clinic (Mercy Hot Springs), to CHI for net proceeds of \$59 7 million A \$61 8 million gain was recognized, calculated as the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed, determined based upon Level 3 inputs including estimated future cash flows and probability-weighted performance assumptions, less consideration paid Mercy Hot Springs is a 282-bed acute care hospital, providing an emergency department with a Level 2 Trauma Center designation, a 90-physician clinic organization and a comprehensive range of medical services Excluding the contribution gain, Mercy Hot Springs reported \$63 7 million in operating revenues and \$2 2 million of deficit of revenues over expenses in the CHI consolidated results of operations for the period April 1, 2014 through June 30, 2014

Memorial Health System of East Texas – Effective June 1, 2014, Memorial Health System of East Texas (Memorial) was acquired by CHI for no consideration, resulting in the recognition of a \$53.2 million gain calculated as the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed determined based upon Level 3 inputs including estimated future cash flows and probability-weighted performance assumptions Memorial is a private, nonprofit hospital system with hospitals in Lufkin, Livingston and San Augustine, Texas Excluding the contribution gain, Memorial reported \$16.2 million in operating revenues and \$0.8 million of deficiency of revenues over expenses in the CHI consolidated results of operations for the period June 1, 2014 through June 30, 2014

CHI St. Luke's/Baylor College of Medicine – Effective on January 1, 2014, CHI St Luke's Medical Center (CHI St Luke's) acquired certain assets of Baylor College of Medicine (Baylor) in exchange for a 35% noncontrolling interest in the combined operations of certain of the operations of CHI St Luke's The parties have agreed to build and operate a new, acute care,

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

### 4. Acquisitions, Affiliations and Divestitures (continued)

open-staff hospital on Baylor's McNair Campus and to share in the operations 65% by CHI St Luke's and 35% by Baylor CHI St Luke's and Baylor also entered into an academic affiliation agreement whereby Baylor will provide certain clinical programs and services to certain of the CHI St Luke's hospital facilities

The following table is a summary of the business combinations that occurred in fiscal year 2013

	St. Luke's	Highline	UMC	Alegent	Total
Fiscal year 2013					_
Purchase consideration					
Cash	\$ 1,000,000	\$ - \$	- \$	553,700	\$ 1,553,700
Note payable	260,000	_	_	_	260,000
Contingent consideration	_	_	217,709	_	217,709
Equity interest in Alegent	_	_	_	33,934	33,934
Gain on business combinations	_	55,436	_	20,989	76,425
	\$ 1,260,000	\$ 55,436 \$	217,709 \$	608,623	\$ 2,141,768
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
	St. Luke's	Highline	UMC	Alegent	Total
Fiscal year 2013		-			
Purchase price allocation					
Cash and investments	\$ 1,153,253	\$ 57,133 \$	94,061 \$	496,309	\$ 1,800,756
Patient and other accounts					
receivable	180,106	27,268	65,723	118,833	391,930
Other current assets	37,413	5,081	29,601	34,884	106,979
Property and equipment	1,046,341	137,148	176,004	474,996	1,834,489
Intangible assets	41,124	1,494	_	982	43,600
Goodwill	_	_	53,178	92,964	146,142
Other assets	25,600	17,745	9,367	63,798	116,510
Current liabilities	(175,081)	(34,087)	(76,202)	(206,630)	(492,000)
Pension liability	(3,559)	(12.307)	_	(48,216)	(64.082)
Other liabilities	(153,436)	(5,355)	(11,202)	(81.344)	(251,337)
Notes payable to CHI	_	_	_	(337.953)	(337,953)
Debt	(891,761)	(138,684)	(122,821)	_	(1,153,266)
	\$ 1,260,000	\$ 55,436 \$	217,709 \$	608,623	\$ 2,141,768

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 4. Acquisitions, Affiliations and Divestitures (continued)

CHI St. Luke's Health System – Effective June 1, 2013, CHI acquired the operations of St Luke's Health System (St Luke's), a six-hospital system based in Houston, Texas, from Episcopal Health Foundation for cash and a note payable For the month of June 2013, the operations of CHI St Luke's contributed \$95.2 million in operating revenues and \$12.8 million of deficit of revenues over expenses to the CHI consolidated results of operations

**Highline Medical Center** – Effective April 1, 2013, Highline Medical Center (Highline) was acquired by CHI for no consideration, resulting in the recognition of a \$55.4 million gain calculated as the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed determined based upon Level 3 inputs including estimated future cash flows and probability-weighted performance assumptions Highline is a 154-bed acute care hospital based in Burien, Washington Excluding the contribution gain, Highline reported \$48.3 million in operating revenues and \$2.6 million in deficiency of revenues over expenses to the CHI consolidated results of operations for the period April 1 through June 30, 2013

University Medical Center and University of Louisville Hospital – Effective March 1, 2013, KentuckyOne Health (a CHI MBO), University Medical Center (UMC) and the University of Louisville entered into a partnership, structured as a joint operating agreement between University Medical Center and KentuckyOne Health, whereby KentuckyOne Health controls substantially all of UMC's operations, which consist of the University of Louisville Hospital and the James Graham Brown Cancer Center (ULH) As part of the agreement, KentuckyOne Health has committed to provide financial support to the University of Louisville over the next 20 years The fair value of the contingent consideration is adjusted annually by management and is based on Level 3 inputs including estimated future cash flows and probability-weighted performance assumptions, all discounted to net present value Changes in any of the unobservable inputs alone or together would result in a lower (higher) fair value measurement. The fair value of the commitment based on significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) was \$203 2 million at June 30, 2014, compared to an acquisition date value of \$217.7 million. For the period from March 1 through June 30, 2013, the operations of ULH contributed \$166.3 million of operating revenues and \$11 8 million of excess of revenues over expenses to the CHI consolidated results of operations, prior to the effects of the JOA revenue-sharing arrangement

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 4. Acquisitions, Affiliations and Divestitures (continued)

Alegent Creighton Health and Affiliates – Effective November 1, 2012, CHI became the sole corporate sponsor of Alegent based in Omaha, Nebraska In addition to the operations of Bergan Mercy Health System and Affiliates (Bergan Mercy) previously owned and consolidated by CHI, CHI now consolidates the Alegent operations, which include the operations of Immanuel and the operations of Creighton University Medical Center For the period from November 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013, incremental Alegent (excluding the Bergan Mercy component) contributed \$611 1 million in operating revenues and \$18 1 million of excess of revenues over expenses to the CHI consolidated results of operations Upon CHI becoming the sole sponsor of Alegent in November 2012, CHI also recognized a \$21 0 million gain in fiscal year 2013, due to the remeasurement of CHI's interest in the Alegent JOC Such gain is reflected in other nonpatient revenues in the consolidated statements of operations

On an unaudited pro forma basis, had CHI owned or been party to agreements with Harrison, Hot Springs and Memorial at the beginning of fiscal year 2014, these entities would have contributed \$1.2 billion of operating revenues and \$415.9 million of excess of revenues of expenses Had CHI owned or been party to agreements with Harrison, Hot Springs, Memorial, St Luke's, Highline, University Medical Center and Alegent at the beginning of fiscal year 2013, these entities would have contributed \$3.6 billion in operating revenues and \$190.6 million in excess of revenues over expenses. However, unaudited pro forma information is not necessarily indicative of the historical results that would have been obtained had the transaction actually occurred on those dates, nor of future results

#### **Texas Heart Institute Affiliation**

Effective on January 1, 2014, CHI and Texas Heart Institute (THI) entered into a ten-year affiliation agreement to further develop research, education and patient care opportunities to reduce the toll of cardiovascular disease. Over the term of the agreement, CHI has committed to fund various programs sponsored by THI. The present value of these commitments was \$96.1 million as of the affiliation agreement date, of which \$74.1 million was recorded in fiscal year 2014, as other nonoperating (losses) gains in the consolidated statements of operations. As part of the valuation, CHI recorded \$22 million in trade name intangibles, which will be amortized over the life of the agreement.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 4. Acquisitions, Affiliations and Divestitures (continued)

#### **Discontinued Operations**

In 2012, CHI committed to a plan to sell the MBOs in Denville, New Jersey, Towson, Maryland, and Pierre, South Dakota The Towson MBO was sold to the University of Maryland Medical System effective on December 1, 2012, for preliminary sales proceeds of \$1540 million Contingent sales proceeds of \$457 million have been placed in escrow pending final disposition of certain open items. A final determination is expected in fiscal year 2015. The Pierre MBO was sold to Avera Health effective January 1, 2013, for net sales proceeds of \$500 million and a loss on disposition of \$277 million. In May 2013, CHI agreed to sell the Denville MBO to Prime Healthcare Services for \$1000 million. The transaction is subject to governmental and Church approvals and is expected to close in fiscal year 2015. In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 205-20, Discontinued Operations, and ASC 360-10, Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets, the results of operations associated with these MBOs have been reported as discontinued operations and are included in the consolidated statements of changes in net assets. Assets held for sale consist primarily of net patient accounts receivable, net property and other long-term assets. Liabilities held for sale consist primarily of accrued compensation and benefits, accounts payable and deferred revenues.

Related to discontinued operations, CHI recorded a deficiency of revenues over expenses of \$14.8 million and \$108.6 million for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, which is reported as discontinued operations in the accompanying consolidated statements of changes in net assets Included in fiscal year 2013 is an impairment loss of \$64.8 million related to adjusting the carrying value of property and equipment at the Denville MBO to its net realizable value. Total operating revenues and deficiency of revenues over expenses included in the results of discontinued operations for the years ended June 30 are summarized below (in thousands)

	2014	2013
Total operating revenues	\$ 296,267 \$	464,809
Total operating expenses	(314,035)	(485,949)
Restructuring and other losses	_	(95,924)
Nonoperating gains	 3,000	8,470
Deficiency of revenues over expenses	\$ (14,768) \$	(108,594)

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 4. Acquisitions, Affiliations and Divestitures (continued)

The consolidated statements of cash flows include the use of \$18.5 million and \$24.9 million of operating, investing and financing activities related to discontinued operations for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively

#### 5. Net Patient Services Revenues

Net patient services revenues are derived from services provided to patients who are either directly responsible for payment or are covered by various insurance or managed care programs CHI receives payments from the federal government on behalf of patients covered by the Medicare program, from state governments for Medicaid and other state-sponsored programs, from certain private insurance companies and managed care programs and from patients themselves A summary of payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows

**Medicare** – Inpatient acute care and certain outpatient services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge or procedure These rates vary according to patient classification systems based on clinical, diagnostic and other factors Certain CHI facilities have been designated as critical access hospitals and, accordingly, are reimbursed their cost of providing services to Medicare beneficiaries Professional services rendered by physicians are paid based on the Medicare allowable fee schedule

**Medicaid** – Inpatient services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries are primarily paid under the traditional Medicaid plan at prospectively determined rates per discharge Certain outpatient services are reimbursed based on a cost reimbursement methodology, fee schedules or discounts from established charges

Other – CHI has also entered into payment agreements with certain managed care and commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payment to CHI under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges and prospectively determined daily rates.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 5. Net Patient Services Revenues (continued)

CHI's Medicare, Medicaid and other payor utilization percentages, based upon net patient services revenues before provision for doubtful accounts, are summarized as follows

	2014	2013
Medicare	32%	32%
Medicaid	8	8
Managed care	41	40
Self-pay	8	8
Commercial and other	11	12
	100%	100%

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are extremely complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. Estimated settlements related to Medicare and Medicaid of \$117.4 million and \$103.0 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, are included in third-party liabilities. Net patient services revenues from continuing operations increased by \$63.2 million in 2014 and \$38.3 million in 2013 due to favorable changes in estimates related to prior-year settlements.

#### 6. Investments and Assets Limited as to Use

CHI's investments and assets limited as to use as of June 30 are reported in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets as presented in the following table (in thousands)

Cash and equivalents       \$ 433,606       \$ 244,077         CHI Investment Program       5,814,893       4,911,135         Marketable equity securities       390,751       858,537         Marketable fixed-income securities       463,036       773,069	_
CHI Investment Program <b>5,814,893</b> 4,911,135         Marketable equity securities <b>390,751</b> 858,537	
Marketable equity securities 390,751 858,537	
Marketable fixed-income securities 463,036 773,069	
Hedge funds and other investments 63,974 323,885	
<b>7,166,260</b> 7,110,703	_
Less current portion (24,732) (11,697	)
<b>\$ 7,141,528 \$ 7,099,006</b>	_

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 6. Investments and Assets Limited as to Use (continued)

Net unrealized gains in investments and assets limited to use at June 30, 2014 and 2013, were \$668 6 million and \$297 3 million, respectively

CHI attempts to reduce its market risk by diversifying its investment portfolio using cash equivalents, fixed-income securities, marketable equity securities and alternative investments Most of the U.S. Treasury, money market funds and corporate debt obligations as well as exchange-traded marketable securities held by CHI and the CHI Investment Program (the Program) have an actively traded market However, CHI also invests in commercial paper, mortgage-backed or other asset-backed securities, alternative investments (such as hedge funds, private equity investments, real estate funds and funds of funds), collateralized debt obligations, municipal securities and other investments that have potential complexities in valuation based upon the current conditions in the credit markets. For some of these instruments, evidence supporting the determination of fair value may not come from trading in active primary or secondary markets Because these investments may not be readily marketable, the estimated value is subject to uncertainty and, therefore, may differ from the value that would have been used had an active market for such investments existed Such differences could be material However, management reviews the CHI investment portfolio on a regular basis and seeks guidance from its professional portfolio managers related to U S and global market conditions to determine the fair value of its investments CHI believes the carrying amount of these financial instruments in the consolidated financial statements is a reasonable estimate of fair value

The majority of all CHI long-term investments are held in the Program The Program is structured under a Limited Partnership Agreement with CHI as managing general partner and numerous limited partners, most sponsored by CHI The partnership provides a vehicle whereby virtually all entities associated with CHI, as well as certain other unrelated entities, can seek to optimize investment returns while managing investment risk Entities participating in the Program that are not consolidated in the accompanying financial statements have the ability to direct their invested amounts and liquidate and/or withdraw their interest without penalty as soon as practicable based on market conditions but within 180 days of notification The Limited Partnership Agreement permits a majority vote of the noncontrolling limited partners to terminate the partnership Accordingly, CHI recognizes only the portion of Program assets attributable to CHI and its sponsored affiliates Program assets attributable to CHI and its Direct Affiliates represented 90% of total Program assets at June 30, 2014 and 2013

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 6. Investments and Assets Limited as to Use (continued)

The Program asset allocation at June 30 is as follows

	2014	2013
Marketable equity securities	44%	43%
Marketable fixed-income securities	31	32
Alternative investments	23	24
Cash and equivalents	2	1
·	100%	100%

The CHI Finance Committee (the Committee) of the Board of Stewardship Trustees is responsible for determining asset allocations among fixed-income, equity, and alternative investments At least annually, the Committee reviews targeted allocations and, if necessary, makes adjustments to targeted asset allocations Given the diversity of the underlying securities in which the Program invests, management does not believe there is a significant concentration of credit risk Investment income is comprised of the following for the years ended June 30 (in thousands)

	 2014	2013
Dividend and interest income Net realized gains Net unrealized gains	\$ 139,612 345,944 364,692	\$ 142,054 262,067 151,232
Total investment income from continuing operations	\$ 850,248	\$ 555,353
Included in nonpatient revenue Included in nonoperating gains Total investment income from continuing operations	\$ 101,874 748,374 850,248	\$ 66,529 488,824 555,353
Total investment income from discontinued operations Total investment income	\$ 3,000 853,248	\$ 8,470 563,823

Direct expenses of the Program are less than 0.4% of total assets. Fees paid to the alternative investment managers are not included in the total expense calculation as they are not a direct expense of the Program

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 7. Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date ASC 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 inputs) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 inputs)

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy and a description of the valuation methodologies used for instruments measured at fair value are as follows

Level 1 – Valuation is based upon quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets

Level 2 – Valuation is based upon quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets or other inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial asset or liability

Level 3 – Valuation is based upon other unobservable inputs that are significant to the fair value measurement

Certain of CHI's alternative investments are made through limited liability companies (LLC) and limited liability partnerships (LLP) These LLCs and LLPs provide CHI with a proportionate share of the investment gains (losses) CHI accounts for its ownership in the LLCs and LLPs under the equity method CHI also accounts for its ownership in the CHI Investment Program under the equity method As such, these investments are excluded from the scope of ASC 820

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

# 7. Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities (continued)

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis were determined using the market approach based upon the following inputs at June 30 (in thousands)

	2014							
		Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using						
				(Level 1)	(	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	
				Quoted				_
	I	air Value		Prices in		Other		
		as of		Active	0	bservable	Un	observable
		June 30		Markets		Inputs		Inputs
Assets								
Assets limited as to use								
Cash and short-term								
investments	\$	433,606	\$	353,077	\$	80,529	\$	_
Marketable equity								
securities		390,751		390,751		_		_
Marketable fixed-income								
securities		463,036		97,433		365,603		_
Other investments		2,518		_		_		2,518
Deferred compensation								
assets								
Cash and short-term								
investments		13,911		13,911		_		_
	\$	1,303,822	\$	855,172	\$	446,132	\$	2,518
Liabilities								
Interest rate swaps	\$	256,750	\$	_	\$	256,750	\$	_
Contingent consideration		203,236		_		· <u>-</u>		203,236
Deferred compensation								•
liability		13,911		13,911		_		_
-	\$	473,897	\$	13,911	\$	256,750	\$	203,236

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 7. Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities (continued)

	2013							
	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using							
			(Level 1)		(Level 2)		(Level 3)	
	F	air Value as of June 30		Quoted Prices in Active Markets	O	Other bservable Inputs	Un	observable Inputs
Assets								
Assets limited as to use								
Cash and short-term								
investments	\$	244,077	\$	197,385	\$	46,692	\$	_
Marketable equity								
securities		858,537		858,537		_		_
Marketable fixed-income								
securities		773,069		123,996		649,073		_
Other investments		11,718		_		_		11,718
Deferred compensation assets								
Cash and short-term								
investments		12,035		12,035		_		
	\$_	1,899,436	\$	1,191,953	\$	695,765	\$	11,718
Liabilities								
Interest rate swaps	\$	271,634	\$	_	\$	271,634	\$	_
Contingent consideration		205,169		_		_		205,169
Deferred compensation								
liability		12,035		12,035		_		
	\$	488,838	\$	12,035	\$	271,634	\$	205,169

The fair values of the instruments included in Level 1 were determined through quoted market prices Level 1 instruments include money market funds, mutual funds and marketable debt and equity securities. The fair values of Level 2 instruments were determined through evaluated bid prices based on recent trading activity and other relevant information, including market interest

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 7. Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities (continued)

rate curves and referenced credit spreads, estimated prepayment rates, where applicable, are used for valuation purposes and are provided by third-party services where quoted market values are not available. Level 2 instruments include corporate fixed-income securities, government bonds, mortgage and asset-backed securities, and interest rate swaps. The fair values of Level 3 securities are determined primarily through information obtained from the relevant counterparties for such investments. Information on which these securities' fair values are based is generally not readily available in the market. The fair value of the contingent liabilities was determined based on estimated future cash flows and probability-weighted performance assumptions, discounted to net present value.

#### 8. Property and Equipment

A summary of property and equipment is as follows as of June 30 (in thousands)

	2014	2013
Land and improvements Buildings and improvements	6,880,281	\$ 596,548 6,399,345
Equipment	5,193,465	4,612,302
	12,745,849	11,608,195
Less accumulated depreciation	(5,494,054)	(5,009,102)
	7,251,795	6,599,093
Construction in progress	1,690,725	1,187,147
	\$ 8,942,520	\$ 7,786,240

CHI evaluates whether events and circumstances have occurred that indicate the remaining useful life of property, equipment and certain other intangible assets may not be recoverable Management determined there were impairment issues in both 2014 and 2013, to the extent that the undiscounted cash flows estimated to be generated by certain assets were less than the underlying carrying value CHI recorded \$59 6 million and \$4 9 million in impairment losses in continuing operations for 2014 and 2013, respectively, resulting from charges related to estimated fair value deficiencies (based upon projected discounted cash flows) at various MBOs

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

# 9. Debt Obligations

The following is a summary of debt obligations as of June 30 (in thousands)

	Interest Rates at June 30,	-0.4	
CHI LLC's a Landa (La COR	2014	2014	2013
CHI debt issued under the COD			
Variable-rate Bonds	0 12%	s 7,700	\$ 9,200
Series 1997B, maturing through 2022	0.12%	22,700	\$ 9,200 24,000
Series 2000B, maturing 2027	0 10	,	2 <del>1,</del> 000 97,800
Series 2002B, maturing 2032	0 05-0 11	94,700 180,700	180,700
Series 2004B, maturing through 2044 Series 2004C, maturing through 2044	0 04-0 07		163,300
	0 11	163,300 120,225	103,300
Series 2008A, maturing 2036	0.1	50,000	50,000
Series 2008C, maturing 2041	0.06	158,155	158,155
Series 2011B, maturing 2046 Series 2011C, maturing 2046	0.00	121,000	138,133
	0.06		123,000
Series 2013B, maturing 2035 Series 2013C, maturing 2023	0 11	200,000 100,000	_
Series 2013C, maturing 2023 Series 2013E Taxable, maturing 2045	0 15	125,000	_
Series 2013E Taxable, maturing 2045 Series 2013F Taxable, maturing 2045	0 15	75,000	<del>_</del>
Series 20131. Taxable, maturing 2043	0.15	75,000	_
Fixed-rate Bonds			
Series 2002A, maturing 2017	5 5	2,615	3,400
Series 2004A, maturing through 2034	4 75-5 0	146,605	146,605
Series 2006A, maturing 2041	4 0-5 0	270,635	270,635
Series 2006C, maturing through 2041	3 85-5 1	250,000	250,000
Series 2008C, maturing through 2041	4 0-4 1	105,000	105,000
Series 2008D, maturing through 2038	5 0-6 38	471,450	471,450
Series 2009A, maturing 2039	3 75–5 25	724,140	748,760
Series 2009B, maturing through 2039	4 0-5 25	217,720	252,360
Series 2011A, maturing 2041	3 25–5 25	486,090	506,090
Series 2012A, maturing 2035	4 0-5 0	268,980	271,260
Series 2012 Taxable, maturing 2042	1 6-4 35	1,500,000	1,500,000
Series 2013A, maturing 2045	5 0-5 75	600,600	_
Series 2013D Taxable, maturing 2023	2 6-4 2	540,000	_
Commercial Paper		482,362	442,475
Unamortized debt premium		55,660	59,538
Unamortized debt discount		(24,839)	(11,192)
Total CHI debt issued under the COD	-	7,515,498	5,942,796
Total CITI deot issued under the COD		1901209720	5,774,170

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 9. Debt Obligations (continued)

	Interest Rates at June 30, 2014	2014	2013
St. Luke's debt issued under Master Trust Indenture	2014	2014	2013
Variable-rate Bonds			
Series 2005			132.600
Series 2003 Series 2008		_	100.000
Series 2008 Series 2012		_	150.220
Fixed-rate Bonds Series 2009		_	150,798
Unsecured Bank Notes		_	
			99,798
Total St Luke's debt issued under Master Trust Indenture		_	633,416
Note payable issued to Episcopal Health Foundation		230,225	260,000
Capital leases		204,291	106,899
Other debt		429,248	462,946
	·	8,379,262	7,406,057
Less Amounts classified as current			
Variable-rate debt with self-liquidity		(521,455)	(321,455)
Commercial paper and current portion of debt		(711,408)	(749.617)
Long-term debt	-	\$ 7,146,399	\$ 6,334,985

The fair value of debt obligations was approximately \$8 6 billion at June 30, 2014 Management has determined the carrying values of the variable-rate bonds are representative of fair values as of June 30, 2014, as the interest rates are set by the market participants. The fair value of the fixed-rate tax-exempt bond obligations as of June 30, 2014, is determined by applying credit spreads for similar tax-exempt obligations in the marketplace, which are then used to calculate a price/yield for the outstanding obligations (Level 2 inputs)

A summary of scheduled principal payments, based upon stated maturities, on long-term debt for the next five years is as follows (in thousands)

	_An	nounts Due
Year ending June 30		
2015	\$	711,408
2016		248,420
2017		123,497
2018		404,908
2019		410,543

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 9. Debt Obligations (continued)

CHI issues the majority of its debt under the COD and is the sole obligor Bondholder security resides both in the unsecured promise by CHI to pay its obligations and in its control of its Direct and Designated Affiliates Covenants include a minimum CHI debt service coverage ratio and certain limitations on secured debt The Direct Affiliates of CHI, defined as Participants under the COD, have agreed to certain covenants related to corporate existence, maintenance of insurance and exempt use of bond-financed facilities

During the second quarter of fiscal year 2014, CHI issued \$900 6 million of par value tax exempt bonds and \$740 0 million of par value taxable bonds Of the total proceeds, \$881 8 million was used to redeem various St Luke's bonds and bank notes, Harrison bonds, and Highline bonds, resulting in a total loss on defeasance of \$10 0 million

In October 2012, CHI issued \$1.5 billion of par value long-term, fixed-rate, taxable bonds Proceeds were used to finance a wide array of strategic initiatives, including affiliations in key areas

As a result of redeeming the various St Luke's obligations, the St Luke's Health System Obligated Group and Master Trust Indenture were dissolved Prior to December 31, 2013, St Luke's had been a member of the St Luke's Health System Obligated Group, and together with various of its consolidated subsidiaries, were the obligors under each of the St Luke's bond issues Obligated Group members were jointly and severally obligated to pay the notes issued under the Master Trust Indenture Notes issued under the Master Trust Indenture were equally and ratably secured by a pledge of the accounts receivable of St Luke's Medical Center and St Luke's Woodlands Hospital

As part of the December 2012 divestiture of CHI's facilities in Towson, Maryland, \$113 5 million of Series 2006A bonds were legally defeased, resulting in a loss on defeasance of \$18 0 million

CHI has two types of external liquidity facilities those that are dedicated to specific series of variable-rate demand bonds (VRDB) and those that are not dedicated to a particular series of VRDBs but may be used to support CHI's obligations to fund tenders of VRDBs and pay the maturing principal of commercial paper Liquidity facilities that are dedicated to specific series of bonds were \$897 0 million and \$605 0 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, of which \$8 2 million and \$7 9 million, respectively, are classified as current debt. The remaining

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 9. Debt Obligations (continued)

\$888 8 million and \$597 1 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, are reported as long-term debt due to the repayment terms on any associated drawings extending beyond the subsequent fiscal year under the terms of the specific agreements

Liquidity facilities not dedicated for specific series of VRDBs but used to support CHI's obligations to fund tenders and to pay maturing principal of commercial paper were \$420 0 million and \$390 0 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively At June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, \$482 4 million and \$442 5 million of commercial paper were classified as current due to maturities of less than one year, and \$521 5 million and \$321 5 million, respectively, of VRDBs and Windows variable-rate bonds (Windows) were also classified as current due to the holder's ability to put such VRDBs and Windows back to CHI without liquidity facilities dedicated to these bonds

At June 30, 2014, CHI had a \$550 million credit facility with Bank of New York Mellon Letters of credit totaling \$476 million have been issued for the benefit of third parties, principally in support of the self-insurance programs administered by FIIL At June 30, 2014 and 2013, no amounts were outstanding under this credit facility

CHI was a party to 13 floating-to-fixed interest rate swap agreements with notional amounts totaling \$1 4 billion and \$1 6 billion at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively Generally, it is CHI policy that all counterparties have an AA rating or better The swap agreements require CHI to provide collateral if CHI's liability, determined on a mark-to-market basis, exceeds a specified threshold that varies based upon the rating on CHI's long-term indebtedness These fixed-payor swap agreements convert CHI's variable-rate debt to fixed-rate debt The swaps have varying maturity dates ranging from 2025 to 2047 The fair value of the swaps is estimated based on the present value sum of anticipated future net cash settlements until the swaps' maturities At June 30, 2014 and 2013, the fair value was \$256 7 million and \$271 6 million, respectively

During fiscal year 2014, a change in CHI's debt ratings resulted in an increase to its cash collateral postings Cash collateral balances of \$130.5 million and \$107.5 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, are netted against the fair value of the swaps, and the net amount is reflected in other liabilities. The change in the fair value of these agreements was a net gain of \$10.2 million and \$98.9 million in 2014 and 2013, respectively

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 10. Retirement Plans

The non-contributory, defined benefit retirement plans (Retirement Plans) sponsored by CHI and its direct affiliates were frozen as of December 31, 2013 Benefits earned by employees through December 31, 2013, will remain in the Retirement Plans, and employees will continue to receive interest credits and, if applicable, vesting credits Beginning January 1, 2014, CHI introduced a new 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan – see CHI 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan below for additional information

Benefits in the Retirement Plans are based on compensation, retirement age and years of service Vesting occurs over a five-year period Substantially all of the Plans are qualified as church plans and are exempt from certain provisions of both the Employee Retirement Income Security Act and Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation premiums and coverage Funding requirements are determined through consultation with independent actuaries

CHI recognizes the funded status (that is, the difference between the fair value of plan assets and the projected benefit obligations) of its Plans in the consolidated balance sheets, with a corresponding adjustment to net assets Actuarial gains and losses that arise and are not recognized as net periodic pension cost in the same periods are recognized as a component of changes in net assets

During fiscal year 2014 and 2013, CHI acquired the pension plan assets and liabilities of Harrison and Memorial, and Alegent and CHI St Luke's (the Acquired plans), respectively, which are included below

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

# 10. Retirement Plans (continued)

A summary of the changes in the benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and funded status of the Plans at the June 30 measurement dates is as follows (in thousands)

	2014		2013
Change in benefit obligation			
Benefit obligation, beginning of year	\$ 3,877,485	5	3,601,231
Service cost	106,484		205,037
Interest cost	177,859		151,763
Actuarial loss (gain)	412,995		(170,282)
Acquired plans	165,506		387,189
Transfers	(3,728)		_
Curtailments	(267)		(134,233)
Settlements	(30,821)		(17,931)
Benefits paid	(230,258)		(144,838)
Expenses paid	(1,626)		(451)
Benefit obligation, end of year	4,473,629		3,877,485
Change in the Plans' assets			
Fair value of the Plans' assets, beginning of year	3,404,633		2,708,411
Actual return on the Plans' assets, net of expenses	575,358		309,522
Employer contributions	123,763		203,564
Acquired plans	139,480		346,273
Transfers	(3,528)		_
Settlements	(30,551)		(17,848)
Benefits paid	(230,258)		(144,838)
Expenses paid	(1,626)		(451)
Fair value of the Plans' assets, end of year	3,977,271		3,404,633
Funded status of the Plans	\$ (496,358)	\$	(472,852)
End-of-year values Projected benefit obligation	\$ 4,473,629 \$4,467,063		3,877,485 3,844,708
Accumulated benefit obligation	4,407,003		3,844,708

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 10. Retirement Plans (continued)

During fiscal year 2014 and 2013, the Plans experienced two curtailment events Plan design changes for certain Plans resulted in future service reductions in fiscal year 2014, and employee transitions in fiscal year 2013 resulted in an adjustment to the benefit obligation as of June 30, 2013

Included in net assets at June 30, 2014, are unrecognized actuarial losses of \$772.7 million that have not yet been recognized in net periodic pension cost. The actuarial losses included in net assets and expected to be recognized in net periodic pension cost during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015, is \$42.0 million

The components of net periodic pension expense are as follows (in thousands)

	 2014	2013
Components of net periodic pension expense		
Service cost	\$ 106,484 \$	205,037
Interest cost	177,859	151,763
Expected return on the Plans' assets	(247,121)	(220, 236)
Actuarial losses	32,733	91,606
Amortization of prior service benefit	<b>78</b>	174
Curtailments	296	367
Settlements	 301	45
	\$ 70,630 \$	228,756
Weighted-average assumptions Discount rate, beginning of year Discount rate, end of year Expected return on Plans' assets Rate of compensation increase	4.58% 4.15 7.60 n/a	4 06% 4 58 7 75 3 75
Rate of compensation increase	11/ A	3 13

The assumption for the expected return on the Plans' assets is based on historical returns and adherence to the asset allocations set forth in the Plans' investment policies. The expected return on the Plans' assets for determining pension cost was 7 60% in 2014 and 7 75% in 2013. The decrease in the discount rate to 4 15% at June 30, 2014, increased the pension benefit obligation by approximately \$283.3 million.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 10. Retirement Plans (continued)

A summary of the Plans' asset allocation targets, ranges by asset class and allocations by asset class at the measurement dates of June 30 is as follows

	2014	2013	Target	Range
Fixed-income securities	33.5%	25 6%	27 5%	17 5–37 5%
Equity securities	47.0	55 1	50 0	40 0-60 0
Alternative investments	19.5	19 3	22 5	12 5-32 5

The Plans' assets are invested in a portfolio designed to preserve principal and obtain competitive investment returns and long-term investment growth, consistent with actuarial assumptions, while minimizing unnecessary investment risk Diversification is achieved by allocating assets to various asset classes and investment styles and by retaining multiple investment managers with complementary philosophies, styles and approaches Although the objective of the Plans is to maintain asset allocations close to target, temporary periods may exist where allocations are outside of the expected range due to market conditions. The use of leverage is prohibited except as specifically directed in the alternative investment allocation. The portfolio is managed on a basis consistent with the CHI social responsibility guidelines. Alternative investments of \$234 million are illiquid and not available for redemption at the Plans' request

The Plans' assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis were determined using the following inputs at June 30 (in thousands)

		2014							
		Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using							
				(Level 1)		(Level 2)		(Level 3)	
		Fair Value as of June 30		Quoted Prices in Active Markets		Other Observable Inputs		Unobservable Inputs	
Cash and short-term investments Marketable equity securities	\$	223,904 1,634,181	\$	201,206 1,630,703	\$	22,698 3,478	\$	<u>-</u>	
Marketable fixed-income securities Alternative investments		1,371,165 748,021		324,247		943,170		103,748 748,021	
	\$	3,977,271	\$	2,156,156	\$	969,346	\$	851,769	

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

# 10. Retirement Plans (continued)

				20	13				
	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using								
				(Level 1)		(Level 2)	(Level 3)		
		Fair Value as of June 30	e Quoted Prices Other in Active Observa		Other Observable Inputs	Unobservable Inputs			
Cash and short-term investments	\$	115,586	\$	102,360	\$	13,226	\$	_	
Marketable equity securities Marketable fixed-income		1,715,087		1,715,087		_		_	
securities		916,766		220,833		695,933		_	
Alternative investments		657,194		_		_		657,194	
	\$	3,404,633	\$	2,038,280	\$	709,159	\$	657,194	

A summary of the changes in the fair value of the Plans' investments for which Level 3 inputs were used at the June 30 measurement dates is as follows (in thousands)

	2014	2013
Beginning investments at fair value	\$ 657,194 \$	505,720
Purchases of investments	189,680	91,868
Proceeds from sale of investments	(70,488)	(47,376)
Net change in unrealized appreciation on investments		
and effect of foreign currency translation	50,834	12,778
Net realized gains on investments	25,531	25,424
Acquired plan investments	_	53,540
Net transfers (out of) into Level 3	 (982)	15,240
Ending investments at fair value	\$ 851,769 \$	657,194

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 10. Retirement Plans (continued)

CHI expects to contribute \$15 0 million to the Plans in fiscal year 2015 A summary of expected benefits to be paid to the Plans' participants and beneficiaries is as follows (in thousands)

	Estimated Payments
Year ending June 30	
2015	\$ 235,323
2016	220,122
2017	236,598
2018	245,390
2019	256,854
2020–2024	1,443,265

#### CHI 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan

Effective on January 1, 2014, CHI introduced the CHI 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan (401(k) Savings Plan), which replaced the frozen Retirement Plan as an employee retirement benefit Years of service under the Retirement Plan will automatically transfer to the 401(k) Savings Plan An employee is fully vested in the plan for employer contributions after three years of service

As part of the 401(k) Savings Plan, CHI will match 100 0% of the first 1 0% of eligible pay an employee contributes to the plan, and 50 0% of the next 5 0% of eligible pay contributed to the plan, for a maximum employer matching rate of 3 5% of eligible pay. On an annual basis and regardless of whether or not an employee participates in the 401(k) Savings Plan, CHI will also contribute 2 5% of eligible pay to an employee's 401(k) Savings Plan account. This contribution is made if an employee reaches 1,000 hours in the first year of employment or every calendar year thereafter, and is employed on the last day of the calendar year. For the period from January 1 through June 30, 2014, CHI recorded \$80.4 million of expense related to the 401(k) Savings Plan.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 11. Concentrations of Credit Risk

CHI grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are insured under third-party payor agreements CHI's exposure to credit risk on patient accounts receivable is limited by the geographical diversity of its MBOs. The mix of net patient accounts receivable at June 30 approximated the following

	2014	2013
Medicare	27%	28%
Medicaid	12	10
Managed care	31	31
Self-pay	7	7
Commercial and other	23	24
	100%	100%

CHI maintains long-term investments with various financial institutions and investment management firms through its investment program, and its policy is designed to limit exposure to any one institution or investment Management does not believe there are significant concentrations of credit risk at June 30, 2014 and 2013

#### 12. Commitments and Contingencies

#### Litigation

During the normal course of business, CHI may become involved in litigation Management assesses the probable outcome of unresolved litigation and records estimated settlements. After consultation with legal counsel, management believes that any such matters will be resolved without material adverse impact to the consolidated financial position or results of operations of CHI

#### **Health Care Regulatory Environment**

The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state and local governments. These laws and regulations include, but are not limited to, matters such as licensure, accreditation, government health care program participation requirements, reimbursement for patient services, and Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse. Management

1406-1271976 46

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 12. Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

believes CHI is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations of the Medicare and Medicaid programs Compliance with such laws and regulations is complex and can be subject to future governmental interpretation as well as significant regulatory action, including fines, penalties and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs Certain CHI entities have been contacted by governmental agencies regarding alleged violations of Medicare practices for certain services In the opinion of management after consultation with legal counsel, the ultimate outcome of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on CHI's consolidated financial position

#### **Operating Leases**

CHI leases certain real estate and equipment under operating leases, which may include renewal options and escalation clauses Future minimum lease payments required for the next five years and thereafter for all operating leases that have initial or remaining non-cancelable lease terms in excess of one year at June 30, 2014, are as follows (in thousands)

	Amounts D	ue
Year ending June 30		
2015	\$ 203,65	6
2016	136,21	1
2017	119,88	5
2018	101,82	8
2019	79,73	4
Thereafter	151,07	3
	\$ 792,38	7

Lease expense under operating leases for continuing operations for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, totaled approximately \$285 9 million and \$222 6 million, respectively

#### 13. Insurance Programs

FIIL, a wholly owned captive insurance company of CHI, provides hospital professional liability, employment practices liability, miscellaneous professional liability, and commercial general liability coverage, primarily to MBOs related to CHI either on a directly written basis or through reinsurance fronting relationships with commercial carriers such as PPIC Policies

1406-1271976 47

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 13. Insurance Programs (continued)

written provide coverage with primary limits in the amount of \$10 0 million for each and every claim in fiscal years 2014 and 2013, respectively For the policy year July 1, 2013 to July 1, 2014, there is an annual policy aggregate of \$85 0 million eroded by hospital professional liability and commercial general liability claims, subject to a \$175,000 continuing underlying per claim limit Effective July 1, 2011, FIIL provided excess umbrella liability coverage for claims in excess of the underlying limits discussed above The limits provided under such excess coverage are \$200 0 million per claim and in the aggregate FIIL reinsured 100% of the excess coverage layer with various commercial insurance companies At June 30, 2014 and 2013, investments and assets limited as to use held for insurance purposes included \$58 0 million and \$55 0 million, respectively, held as collateral for the reinsurance fronting arrangement with PPIC

FIIL provides workers' compensation coverage, either on a directly written basis or through reinsurance fronting relationships with commercial insurance carriers. Coverage of \$350,000 in excess of \$650,000 per claim for the policy year July 1, 2013 to July 1, 2014, and \$500,000 in excess of \$500,000 per claim for the policy year July 1, 2012 to July 1, 2013, is reinsured with an unrelated commercial carrier.

The liability for self-insured reserves and claims represents the estimated ultimate net cost of all reported and unreported losses incurred through June 30. The reserves for unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses are estimated using individual case-based valuations, statistical analyses and the expertise of an independent actuary.

The estimates for loss reserves are subject to the effects of trends in loss severity and frequency Although considerable variability is inherent in such estimates, management believes that the reserves for unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses are adequate. The estimates are reviewed periodically, with consultation from independent actuaries, and any adjustments to the loss reserves are reflected in current operations. As a result of these reviews of claims experience, estimated reserves were reduced by \$21.3 million and \$48.5 million in 2014 and 2013, respectively. The reserves for unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses relating to the workers' compensation program were discounted, assuming a 4.0% annual return at June 30, 2014 and 2013, to a present value of \$159.1 million and \$151.2 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and represented a discount of \$52.3 million and \$51.3 million in 2014 and 2013, respectively. Reserves related to professional liability, employment practices and general liability are not discounted

1406-1271976 48

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

#### 13. Insurance Programs (continued)

FIIL holds \$734 4 million and \$751 9 million of investments held for insurance purposes as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively Distribution of amounts from FIIL to CHI are subject to the approval of the Cayman Island Monetary Authority CHI established a captive management operation (Captive Management Initiatives, Ltd ) based in the Cayman Islands, which currently manages FIIL as well as operations of other unrelated parties

CHI, through its Welfare Benefit Administration and Development Trust, provides comprehensive health and dental coverage to certain employees and dependents through a self-insured medical plan Accounts payable and accrued expenses include \$69.7 million and \$51.0 million for unpaid claims and claims adjustment expenses for CHI's self-insured medical plan at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Those estimates are subject to the effects of trends in loss severity and frequency. Although considerable variability is inherent in such estimates, management believes that the reserves for unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses are adequate. The estimates are reviewed periodically and, as adjustments to the liability become necessary, such adjustments are reflected in current operations. CHI has stop-loss insurance to cover unusually high costs of care beyond a predetermined annual amount per enrolled participant.

#### 14. Subsequent Events

CHI's management has evaluated events subsequent to June 30, 2014 through September 17, 2014, which is the date these consolidated financial statements were available to be issued. There have been no material events noted during this period that would either impact the results reflected herein or CHI's results going forward, except as disclosed below

Effective in August 2014, CHI entered into a definitive agreement with St Alexius Medical Center to form a regional, coordinated health system in central and western North Dakota The affiliation is subject to approvals by state regulatory agencies and is anticipated to close by the end of the calendar year

Effective in September 2014, CHI entered into a definitive agreement to become the sole sponsor of Sylvania Franciscan Health (SFH), which operates various health ministries in Ohio and Texas The SFH sponsorship transfer is expected to be complete by the end of the calendar year, subject to board approval, and approval from various federal, state and Church authorities

Reports on Federal Award Programs



Ernst & Young LLP Suite 3300 370 17th Street Denver, CO 80202 Tel +1 720 931 4000 Fax. +1 720 931 4444 ev com

Report of Independent Auditors on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* 

The Board of Stewardship Trustees
Kevin E Lofton, President and Chief Executive Officer
Dean Swindle, President Enterprise Business Lines and
Chief Financial Officer
Catholic Health Initiatives

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the consolidated financial statements of Catholic Health Initiatives, which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as of June 30, 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 17, 2014

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the consolidated financial statements, we considered Catholic Health Initiatives' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Catholic Health Initiatives' internal control Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Catholic Health Initiatives' internal control

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance



Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Catholic Health Initiatives' consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* 

#### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the entity's internal control or on compliance This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose

Ernst + Young LLP

September 17, 2014



Ernst & Young LLP Suite 3300 370 17th Street Denver, CO 80202 Tel +1 720 931 4000 Fax. +1 720 931 4444 ey com

Report of Independent Auditors on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133

The Board of Stewardship Trustees
Kevin E Lofton, President and Chief Executive Officer
Dean Swindle, President Enterprise Business Lines and
Chief Financial Officer
Catholic Health Initiatives

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Catholic Health Initiatives' compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U S Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of Catholic Health Initiatives' major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2014 Catholic Health Initiatives' major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs

Catholic Health Initiatives' consolidated financial statements include operations of Appletree Court, which received \$855,504 in federal awards which is not included in the schedule of expenditures of federal awards during the year ended June 30, 2014 Our audit, described below, did not include the operations of Appletree Court because Appletree Court engaged other auditors to perform an audit in accordance with OMB Circular A-133

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on each of Catholic Health Initiatives' major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance



about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Catholic Health Initiatives' compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Catholic Health Initiatives' compliance.

#### Basis for Qualified Opinions on Major Federal Programs

As described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we were unable to obtain sufficient, appropriate audit evidence supporting the compliance of Catholic Health Initiatives with CFDA 10 557 Special Supplemental Nutrition Programs for Women, Infants, and Children as described in Finding 2014-001 – Eligibility, consequently we were unable to determine whether Catholic Health Initiatives complied with those requirements applicable to that program

As described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, Catholic Health Initiatives did not comply with requirements regarding the following

Finding No.	CFDA No.	Program (or Cluster) Name	Compliance Requirement
2014-002	93 889	National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	Equipment and Real Property Management

Compliance with such requirements is necessary, in our opinion, for Catholic Health Initiatives to comply with requirements applicable to that program

# Qualified Opinion on Special Supplemental Nutrition Programs for Women, Infants, and Children

In our opinion, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinions on Major Federal Programs paragraph, Catholic Health Initiatives complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on Special Supplemental Nutrition Programs for Women, Infants, and Children for the year ended June 30, 2014



#### Qualified Opinion on National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the Basis for Qualified Opinions on Major Federal Programs paragraph, Catholic Health Initiatives complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program for the year ended June 30, 2014

#### Unmodified Opinion on Each of the Other Major Federal Programs

In our opinion, Catholic Health Initiatives complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its other major federal programs that are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs for the year ended June 30, 2014

#### Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed other instances of noncompliance which are required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs and summarized in the table below Our opinion on each major federal program is not modified with respect to these matters

Finding No.	CFDA No.	Program (or Cluster) Name	Compliance Requirement
2014-003	Various	Research and Development	Allowable Costs/Cost Principles
2014-004	Various	Research and Development	Cash Management
2014-005	93 224	Consolidated Health Centers (Community Health Centers, Migrant Health Centers, Health Care for the Homeless, and Public Housing Primary Care)	Special Tests and Provisions

Catholic Health Initiatives' responses to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs Catholic Health Initiatives' responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance, and accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses



#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of Catholic Health Initiatives is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Catholic Health Initiatives' internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Catholic Health Initiatives' internal control over compliance

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies, and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses and significant deficiencies

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. We consider the deficiencies in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs and summarized below to be material weaknesses.

Finding No.	CFDA No.	Program (or Cluster) Name	Compliance Requirement
2014-002	93 889	National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	Equipment and Real Property Management



A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance We consider the deficiencies in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs and summarized in the table below to be significant deficiencies

Finding No.	CFDA No.	Program (or Cluster) Name	Compliance Requirement
2014-003	Various	Research and Development	Allowable Costs/Cost Principles
2014-005	93 224	Consolidated Health Centers (Community Health Centers, Migrant Health Centers, Health Care for the Homeless, and Public Housing Primary Care)	Special Tests and Provisions

Catholic Health Initiatives' responses to the internal control over compliance findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs Catholic Health Initiatives' responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance, and accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133 Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose

#### Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Catholic Health Initiatives as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and have issued our report thereon dated September 17, 2014, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional



procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole

Ernst + Young LLP

March 18, 2015

## Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

## Year Ended June 30, 2014

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Research & Development Cluster	Other Federal Expenditures	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. Department of Agriculture					
Pass-Through From					
North Country Community Health Board					
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women					
Infants and Children	10 557	HE-01661-03	\$ -	\$ 123 296	\$ 123 296
Washington State Department of Health					
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women					
Infants and Children	10 557	N1987300	_	68 773	68 773
Seattle – King County Department of Public Health					
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women					
Infants and Children	10 557	CHS3221	_	228 713	228 713
Washington State Department of Health					
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women					
Infants and Children	10 557	N20126		1 479 884	1 479 884
Total CFD 4 10 55			_	1 900 666	1 900 666
Iowa Department of Education					
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10 558	778084	_	35 748	35 748
Pennslys ama Department of Education					
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10 558	300-06-000-1 300-06-556-0		41 350	41 350
Total CFD4 10 558			_	77 098	77 098
II ashington State Department of Health					
WIC Farmers Market Nutrition Program (FMNP)	10 572	N20126	_	780	780
Total U S Department of Agriculture			_	1 978 544	1 978 544
U.S. Department of Defense Department of Defense Direct Award	12 420		437 960		437 960
Military Medical Research and Development Pass-Through From American Burn Association	12 420		437 900	_	437 900
Military Medical Research and Development	12 420	W81XWH-08-1-0683	7 420	_	7 420
II ake Forest University					· . <del>-</del>
Military Medical Research and Development	12 420	WFUHS 441039 CTA-09	67 177	_	67 177
Total CFD 4 12 420			512 557	_	512 557
Total U.S. Department of Defense			512 557	-	512 557
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development  Pass-Through From  Lancaster County Redevelopment Authority					
Community Development Block Grants Entitlement Grants	14 218		_	14 876	14 876
City of Des Moines					
Supportive Housing Program	14 235	IA0037L7D021205			
		IA0038L7D021205	_	503 483	503 483
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			_	518 359	518 359
U.S. Department of Justice  Pass-Through From  Colorado Department of Public Safery  Division of Criminal Justice					
Violence Against Women Formula Grants	ARR A-16 588	12-VW-5-14 12-VW-17-32			
Violence against women rottinud Grants	JULY -1-10 200	13-VW-5-13 11-VW-17-39		93 941	93 941
Total U.S. Department of Justice		15 + 11-11-11-11-11-17		93 941	93 941
p			=	73 7+1	73 7 <del>4</del> 1

## Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

	Federal CFDA	Pass-Through Entity	Research & Development	Other Federal	Total Federal
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Number	Identifying Number	Cluster	Expenditures	Expenditures
U.S. Department of Transportation					
Pass-Through From					
Highway Safety Cluster					
Minnesota Department of Public Safety					
State and Community Highway Safety	20 600	3-13785	<b>S</b> –	\$ 776	\$ 776
Vehraska Office of Highwar Safeti					
State and Community Highway Safety	20 600	47-0379755	_	3 680	3 680
Minnesota Department of Public Safety					
Occupant Protection Incentive Grants	20 602	SAFE13-2013- STIOEHEALTH-00038	_	3 063	3 063
Vehraska Office of Highwar Safetr					
Occupant Protection Incentive Grants	20 602	405-14-12-06 405-14-12-02	-	9 956	9 956
Total Highway Safety Cluster				17 475	17 475
Total U.S. Department of Transportation			_	17 475	17 475
Environmental Protection Agency					
Direct Award					
Surveys Studies Research Investigations					
Demonstrations and Special Purpose Activities					
Relating to the Clean Air Act	66 034	97738001		17 983	17 983
Total Environmental Protection Agency			_	17 983	17 983
U.S. Department of Education					
Direct Awards					
Student Financial Assistance Cluster					
Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants	84 007		-	46 586	46 586
Federal Work-Study Program	ARR A-84 033		-	10 000	10 000
Federal Pell Grant	ARR 4-84 063		-	1 905 918	1 905 918
Federal Direct Student Loans	84 268			8 512 928	8 512 928
Total Student Financial Assistance Cluster (direct)			-	10 475 432	10 475 432
Pass-Through From					
Des Moines Public Schools					
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84 010		-	7 224	7 224
Vebraska Department of Education					
Rehabilitation Services Vocational Rehabilitation					
Grants to States	84 126		-	40 000	40 000
Yew Jersey Department of Human Services					
Rehabilitation Services Vocational Rehabilitation					
Grants to States	84 126	70013		73 500	73 500
Total CFD 4 84 126			-	113 500	113 500
The University of Louisville Research Foundation, Inc					
National Institute on Disability and					
Rehabilitation Research	84 133	IOICI2-0I62Z01	35 145	-	35 145
University of Nebraska Medical Center					
Special Education – Grants for Infants and Families	84 181	94-2810-248-104-12			
		94-2810-248-105-13			
		36-5507-1021-015		11 800	11 800
Total U.S. Department of Education			35 145	10 607 956	10 643 101

## Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title  US Department of Health and Human Services  Direct Awards  Telehealth Programs 93 211 \$ \$ - \$ \$ 32 140 \$ \$ - \$ \$ 32 140 \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ 32 140 \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ 32 140 \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ 32 140 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Expenditures \$ 32.140
Direct Awards Telehealth Programs 93 211 \$ - \$ 32 140 Consolidated Health Centers (Community Health Centers     Migrant Health Centers Health Care for the Homeless     and Public Housing Primary Care) 93 224 - 1 252 032 Rural Access to Emergency Devices Grant and     Public Access to Defibrillation Demonstration Grant 93 259 - 133 102 Affordable Care Act (ACA) Nursing Assistant and     Home Health Aide Program 93 503 - 192 606 Affordable Care Act Initiative to Reduce Avoidable     Hospitalizations Among Nursing Facility Residents 93 621 - 971 655 Pass-Through From     Area Agency on Aging of West Central Arkansas     Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part D Disease     Prevention and Health Promotion Services 93 043 - 528	\$ 32.140
Telehealth Programs 93 211 \$ - \$ 32 140 Consolidated Health Centers (Community Health Centers Migrant Health Centers (Health Care for the Homeless and Public Housing Primary Care) 93 224 - 1 252 032 Rural Access to Emergency Devices Grant and Public Access to Defibrillation Demonstration Grant 93 259 - 133 102 Affordable Care Act (ACA) Nursing Assistant and Home Health Aide Program 93 503 - 192 606 Affordable Care Act Initiative to Reduce Avoidable Hospitalizations Among Nursing Facility Residents 93 621 - 971 655 Pass-Through From 4 100 4 1900 of 18 est Central 4 1/kansas Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part D Disease Prevention and Health Promotion Services 93 043 - 528	\$ 32,140
Consolidated Health Centers (Community Health Centers  Migrant Health Centers Health Care for the Homeless and Public Housing Primary Care)  Public Access to Emergency Devices Grant and  Public Access to Defibrillation Demonstration Grant  Affordable Care Act (ACA) Nursing Assistant and Home Health Aide Program  Home Health Aide Program  Public Access to Reduce Avoidable  Hospitalizations Among Nursing Facility Residents  Pass-Through From  Area Agency on Aging of West Central Arkansas  Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part D Disease Prevention and Health Promotion Services  Pass-Through From Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand	2 27.14r
Migrant Health Centers Health Care for the Homeless and Public Housing Primary Care) 93 224 - 1 252 032  Rural Access to Emergency Devices Grant and Public Access to Defibrillation Demonstration Grant 93 259 - 133 102  Affordable Care Act (ACA) Nursing Assistant and Home Health Aide Program 93 503 - 192 606  Affordable Care Act Initiative to Reduce Avoidable Hospitalizations Among Nursing Facility Residents 93 621 - 971 655  Pass-Through From  Area Agency on Aging of West Central Arkansas Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part D Disease Prevention and Health Promotion Services 93 043 - 528	
and Public Housing Primary Care) 93 224 - 1 252 032  Rural Access to Emergency Devices Grant and  Public Access to Defibrillation Demonstration Grant 93 259 - 133 102  Affordable Care Act (ACA) Nursing Assistant and  Home Health Aide Program 93 503 - 192 606  Affordable Care Act Initiative to Reduce Avoidable  Hospitalizations Among Nursing Facility Residents 93 621 - 971 655  Pass-Through From  Area Agency on Aging of West Central Arkansas  Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part D Disease  Prevention and Health Promotion Services 93 043 - 528	
Rural Access to Emergency Devices Grant and Public Access to Defibrillation Demonstration Grant 93 259 - 133 102 Affordable Care Act (ACA) Nursing Assistant and Home Health Aide Program 93 503 - 192 606 Affordable Care Act Initiative to Reduce Avoidable Hospitalizations Among Nursing Facility Residents 93 621 - 971 655 Pass-Through From Area Agency on Aging of West Central Arkansas Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part D Disease Prevention and Health Promotion Services 93 043 - 528	
Public Access to Defibrillation Demonstration Grant 93 259 – 133 102 Affordable Care Act (ACA) Nursing Assistant and Home Health Aide Program 93 503 – 192 606 Affordable Care Act Initiative to Reduce Avoidable Hospitalizations Among Nursing Facility Residents 93 621 – 971 655 Pass-Through From Area Agency on Aging of West Central Arkansas Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part D Disease Prevention and Health Promotion Services 93 043 – 528	1 252 032
Affordable Care Act (ACA) Nursing Assistant and Home Health Aide Program 93 503 – 192 606 Affordable Care Act Initiative to Reduce Avoidable Hospitalizations Among Nursing Facility Residents 93 621 – 971 655  Pass-Through From Area Agency on Aging of West Central Arkansas Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part D Disease Prevention and Health Promotion Services 93 043 – 528	
Home Health Aide Program 93 503 – 192 606 Affordable Care Act Initiative to Reduce Avoidable Hospitalizations Among Nursing Facility Residents 93 621 – 971 655 Pass-Through From Area Agency on Aging of West Central Arkansas Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part D Disease Prevention and Health Promotion Services 93 043 – 528	133 102
Affordable Care Act Initiative to Reduce Avoidable Hospitalizations Among Nursing Facility Residents  Pass-Through From Area Agency on Aging of West Central Arkansas Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part D Disease Prevention and Health Promotion Services  93 043  - 528	
Hospitalizations Among Nursing Facility Residents 93 621 – 971 655  Pass-Through From  Area Agency on Aging of West Central Arkansas  Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part D Disease  Prevention and Health Promotion Services 93 043 – 528	192 606
Pass-Through From  4rea Agency on Aging of West Central Arkansas  Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part D Disease  Prevention and Health Promotion Services 93 043 - 528	
4rea Agency on Aging of West Central Arkansas  Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part D Disease  Prevention and Health Promotion Services 93 043 - 528	971 655
Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part D Disease Prevention and Health Promotion Services 93 043 - 528	
Prevention and Health Promotion Services 93 043 = 528	
Aging Cluster	528
41ea Agency on Aging of West Central 41kansas	
Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part B Grants	
for Supportive Services and Senior Centers 93 044 – 5 144	5 144
Denver Regional Council of Governments	
Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part B Grants	
for Supportive Services and Senior Centers 93 044 EX13031 – 107 815	107 815
Total CFD 4 93 044 - 112 959	112 959
Area Agency on Aging of West Central Arkansas	1127.5
Special Programs for the Aging Title III Part C Nutrition Services 93 045 – 33 462	33 462
4rea Agency on Aging of West Central Arkansas	55 402
	11 945
Total Aging Cluster (pass-through) – 158 366	159 200
Colorado Division of Insurance	
Special Programs for the Aging Title IV and Title II	
Discretionary Projects ARR 4-93 048 OE SFA 13SM P000002 – 6 749	6 749
North Country Community Health Board	
Public Health Emergency Preparedness         93 069         47765 65492         -         26 832	26 832
Appanoose Count Board of Health	
Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) and Public Health	
Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Aligned Cooperative Agreements 93 074 5884BT03 - 13 291	13 291
Iowa Department of Public Health	
Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) and Public Health	
Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Aligned Cooperative Agreements 93 074 5884BT65 5884BT64 – 27 077	27 077
Kansas Department of Health and Encuronment	
Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) and Public Health	
Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Aligned Cooperative Agreements 93 074 = 127 000	127 000
Loess Hills Healthcare Coalition	
Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) and Public Health	
Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Aligned Cooperative Agreements 93 074 5884BT37 - 1 669	1 669
Pennss Is ama Department of Health	
Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) and Public Health	
Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Aligned Cooperative Agreements 93 074 4100062712 – 35 301	35 301
	23 201
Polk County Auditor's Office	
Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) and Public Health	
Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Aligned Cooperative Agreements 93 074 – 57 703	57 703
Total CFD 4 93 074 – 262 041	262 041

## Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

Federal Cuentar/Day, Through Cuentar/Duranan Tel	Federal CFDA	Pass-Through Entity	Research & Development	Other Federal	Total Federal
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Number	Identifying Number	Cluster	Expenditures	Expenditures
S Department of Health and Human Services (continued)					
Goodwill Easter Seals					
Healthy Marriage Promotion and Responsible Fatherhood Grants	93 086	00-825-230-535 00-824-230-536	\$ -	\$ 78 125	\$ 78 125
Health Resources and Services					
Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Programs	93 110	5 H17MC25740-02-00 1 H17MC25740-01-00	_	30 773	30 773
Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center					
Research Related to Deafness and					
Communication Disorders	93 173	5R01DC010202-02	46 116	_	46 116
The University of North Carolina					
Disease Prevention	93 184	5-42318	6 952	_	6 953
Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services	22.101	2 122 137	07.2		0 / 2 -
Affordable Care Act (ACA) Abstinence Education Program	93 235	10395-13	_	52 990	52 990
C-1Hlmk		10000-10			
State Rural Hospital Flexibility Program	93 241		=	48 855	48 855
Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services					
State Rural Hospital Flexibility Program	93 241	20288-13	-	18 000	18 000
Vebraska Office of Rural Health					
State Rural Hospital Flexibility Program	93 241	20287-\3 11460-\3	=	66 000	66 000
University of Vorth Dakota					
State Rural Hospital Flexibility Program	93 241	UND10098 UND10216	_	9 064	9 06-
Total CFD4 93 241			_	141 919	141 919
Iowa Department of Public Health					
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services - Projects					
of Regional and National Significance	93 243		_	76 346	76 346
North Country Community Health Board					
Universal Newborn Hearing Screening	93 251	3000001369	_	375	375
University of Texas Health Science Center					
Occupational Safety and Health Program	93 262	R01 OH009697-01A1	11 159	_	11 159
Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services					
Immunization Cooperative Agreements	93 268	5H23IP722562-09			
Zimanization - imperative agreement	7.0 <b>2</b> 011	5H23IP000756-02	_	6 982	6 983
North Country Community Health Board				0 3 2	0.7.1.2
Immunization Cooperative Agreements	93 268		_	300	300
Total CFD 4 93 268	) J 200			7 282	7 283
American Psychological Association				, 202	7 200
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention –					
Investigations and Technical Assistance	93 283			8 000	8 000
Investigations and Technical Assistance  Iowa Department of Public Health	32 703		_	8 000	0.000
•					
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention –	02.202	500 (NTD/)		1.1.073	1.1.07
Investigations and Technical Assistance	93 283	5884NB01	_	14 972	14 973
Kentuckiana Regional Planning					
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention –					
Investigations and Technical Assistance	93 283		_	412	411
North Country Community Health Board					
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention –					
Investigations and Technical Assistance	93 283		-	3 400	3 400
Vorth Dakota Department of Health					
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention –					
Investigations and Technical Assistance	93 283	4521HLH3214003	_	5 000	5 000
Total CFD 4 93 283				31 784	31 784

## Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

	Federal CFDA	Pass-Through Entity	Research & Development	Other Federal	Total Federal
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Number	Identifying Number	Cluster	Expenditures	Expenditures
5 Department of Health and Human Services (continued)  C4Hlink					
Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program	93 301		<b>\$</b> -	\$ 69 037	\$ 69 037
Iowa Department of Public Health	23 301		.p —	\$ 05057	a 05057
Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program	93 301	5884SH01 5883SH72			
oman Rafai 1105pitai improvement Grant 170gram	23 344	5884SH69	_	22 248	22 248
Minnesota Department of Health		200401102		22 240	22.270
Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program	93 301	3000009908	_	27 441	27 441
Nebraska Office of Rural Health					
Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program	93 301		_	9 563	9 563
University of North Dakota					
Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program	93 301	UND10073 UND10195 UND10178 UND10189 UND10191 UND10071 UND10085		43 170	43 170
Washington Department of Health		CNDIO093	=	+5 170	+5 170
Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program	93 301	N19856	_	9 000	9 000
Total CFD 4 93 301	55.51	111300.0		180 459	180 459
Oregon Health & Science University					
Cancer Treatment Research	93 395	27469-76	9 175	-	9 175
The University of Louisville Research Foundation					
Cancer Research Manpower	93 398		11 603	_	11 603
State of Colorado Department of Human Services					
Affordable Care Act (ACA) Maternal Infant and					
Early Childhood Home Visiting Program	93 505	14 IHA 61336	-	381 921	381 921
State of Colorado Department of Public Health and Emironment					
Affordable Care Act (ACA) Maternal Infant and					
Early Childhood Home Visiting Program	93 505	13 FL A 50476	_	138 171	138 171
North Country Community Health Board					
Affordable Care Act (ACA) Maternal Infant and					
Early Childhood Home Visiting Program	93 505	56659		210 287	210 287
Total CFD 4 93 505			-	730 379	730 379
Kitsap Public Health District					
State Planning and Establishment Grants for the Affordable Care	02 -2-	1140		0.404	0.101
Act (ACA)'s Exchange	93 525	1168	_	8 484	8 484
North Country Community Health Board					
PPHF Community Transformation Grants and					
National Dissemination and Support for Community Transformation Grants – financed solely by					
Prevention and Public Health Funds	93 531	3000006587		22 453	22 453
North Country Community Health Board Services	75 551	30000000287	_	22 433	22 400
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93 558		_	45 627	45 627
Vehraska Department of Health and Human Services	25 550			45 027	45.027
Refugee and Entrant Assistance – State Administered Programs	93 566		=	633 646	633 646
Iow a Depai tment of Human Services	7.0.00				
Child Care and Development Block Grant	93 575	ACFS 12-029	_	367 136	367 136
University of Alabama at Birmingham					
Health Care Innovations Awards (HCIA)	93 610	000432302-002	281 496	_	281 496
4rea 4gency on 4ging of West Central 4rkansas					
Social Services Block Grant	93 667		_	8 787	8 787

## Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

	Federal CFDA	Pass-Through Entity	Research & Development	Other Federal	Total Federal
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Number	Identifying Number	Cluster	Expenditures	Expenditures
S Department of Health and Human Services (continued)					
North Country Community Health Board Services	02.770	ODI Actua	4D		
Medical Assistance Program	93 778	GRK 36406	\$ -	\$ 65 423	\$ 65 423
Colorado Division of Insurance					
Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)  Research Demonstrations and Evaluations	93 779	OE SFA 14SHIP00003			
Research Demonstrations and Evaluations	95 119	OE SFA 158HIP00003		<del>4</del> 6 <b>7</b> 86	46 786
II ashington University		OF 9L 4 139UILOUGH	_	+0 760	+0 760
Blood Diseases and Resources Research	93 839	5U01HL088476	22 000		22 000
Dievel Umversity	23 032	JC0111E066470	(////	_	(////
Arthritis Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases Research	93 846	232486	5 615	_	5 615
University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey	22.040	202400	5.015		5.015
Extramural Research Programs in the Neurosciences					
and Neurological Disorders	93 853	88285	850	_	850
Umversity of North Dakota	521 (122)	***************************************	****		W.2
Child Health and Human Development					
Extramural Research	93 865		_	15 091	15 091
Iowa Department of Public Health	22.1102			1	
National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	93 889	5883BHP62 5883BHP61			
The state of the s	, , , , , ,	5883BHP63 5883BHP88			
		5883BHP14 5883BHP15	_	32 893	32 893
Oregon Health Authority					
National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	93 889	139896 143824	_	1 983	1 983
Santord Benndy Medical Center					
National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	93 889		-	10 408	10 408
Tennessee Department of Health					
National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	93 889	GE1439973 GE1439968	_	51 000	51 000
West Central Minnesota Healthcare System					
National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	93 889		_	3 910	3 910
Washington State Department of Health Washington State					
Hospital Association					
National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program	93 889	U3REP090228-02-00		22 252	22 252
Total CFD 4 93 889			_	122 446	122 446
Madison County Memorial Hospital					
Rural Health Care Services Outreach Rural Health					
Network Development and Small Health Care					
Provider Quality Improvement Program	93 912		-	72 438	72 438
University of Louisville Research Foundation					
Grants to Provide Outpatient Early Intervention Services with					
Respect to HIV Disease	93 918	ULRF 14-0728	13 750	_	13 750
Iowa Department of Health and Human Services					
Block Grants for Community Mental Health Services	93 958	MDH 411-053			
		MDHS11-054	-	49 405	49 405
Yew Jersev Department of Human Services					
Block Grants for Community Mental Health Services	93 958	30305	_	315 957	315 957
Total CFD 4 93 958			-	365 362	365 362
Minnesota Department of Human Services					
Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment					
of Substance Abuse	93 959	29214	-	205 947	205 947

## Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Research & Development Cluster	Other Federal Expenditures	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (continued)					
Yehi aska Depai tment of Health and Human Services					
Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant	93 991	2B01 DP009036-13	\$ -	\$ 4 020	\$ 4 020
Washington State Department of Commerce – Community Services and Housing Division					
Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant	93 991	#13-31110-1678			
		#14-31110-168		12 011	12 011
Total CFD 4 93 991				16 031	16 031
Yorth Country Community Health Board Services					
Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States	93 994			32 670	32 670
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			408 716	6 394 810	6 803 526
Corporation for National and Community Service					
Pass-Through From					
Foundation for a Healthy Kentucky					
Social Innovation Fund	94 019	2012KHFI013		106 112	106 112
Total Corporation for National and Community Service			_	106 112	106 112
U.S. Department of Homeland Security					
Pass-Through From					
Commonwealth of Kentucky Department of Military Affairs					
Division of Emergency Management					
Hazard Mitigation Grant	97 039	HMGP DR-1855-0018-R		88 503	88 503
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security				88 503	88 503
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 956,418	\$ 19,823,683	\$ 20,780,101

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards

### Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

June 30, 2014

#### 1. General

The schedule of expenditures of federal awards (SEFA) presents expenditures for all federal programs that were in effect during the year ended June 30, 2014, for Catholic Health Initiatives (CHI), with one exception Federal expenditures in the amount of \$855,504 for CFDA 14 157 – Supportive Housing for the Elderly are not presented in the SEFA as a separate audit was performed as required by the U S Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)

For purposes of the SEFA, federal awards include all federal assistance entered into directly between CHI and the federal government and sub-awards from nonfederal organizations made under federally sponsored agreements. The SEFA does not include payments received under Medicare and Medicaid reimbursement programs

#### 2. Basis of Accounting

Expenditures are reported on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with U S generally accepted accounting principles The information in the SEFA is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* 

#### 3. Federal Student Loans

CHI participates in the Federal Direct Student Loans program (CFDA 84 268), which includes the Federal Stafford Loan and the Federal Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students programs New loans disbursed during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, totaled \$8,512,928 Loans under the Federal Direct Student Loans program are made directly by the federal government to students New loans made in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, relating to this program are represented as current year federal expenditures, whereas the outstanding loan balances are not

#### 4. Subrecipients

Of the federal expenditures represented in the SEFA, CHI provided federal awards to subrecipients as follows

CFDA – Program Title	Amount		
12 420 – Military Medical Research and Development	\$ 441,223		

## Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year Ended June 30, 2014

## Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

### **Financial statements section**

Type of auditor's report issued (unmodified, qualified, adverse, or disclaimer)	Unmodified		
Internal control over financial reporting Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	Yes         X         No           Yes         X         None reported           Yes         X         No		
Federal awards section			
Internal control over major programs Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified?  Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs (unmodified, qualified, adverse, or disclaimer)	X Yes No None reported  Unmodified for all major programs, except for Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, and National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness		
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 510(a) of OMB Circular A-133?	Program, which were qualified  X Yes No		

## Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

## Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

Identification of major programs

CFDA Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster		
84 007, ARRA-84 033, ARRA-84 063, 84 268	Student Financial Assistance Cluster		
Various	Research and Development Cluster		
10 557	Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children		
93 224	Consolidated Health Centers (Community Health Centers, Migrant Health Centers, Health Care for the Homeless, and Public Housing Primary Care)		
93 505	Affordable Care Act (ACA) Maternal, Infant, and Early Childhood Home Visiting Program		
93 566	Refugee and Entrant Assistance – State Administered Programs		
93 575	Child Care and Development Block Grant		
93 621	Affordable Care Act Initiative to Reduce Avoidable Hospitalizations Among Nursing Facility Residents		
93 889	National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program		
93 958	Block Grants for Community Mental Health Services		
Dollar threshold used to disand Type B programs	tinguish between Type A  \$ 309,140		
Auditee qualified as low-ris	k auditee <sup>9</sup> Yes X No		

## Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

#### Part II – Financial Statement Findings Section

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, and abuse related to the consolidated financial statements for which *Government Auditing Standards* require reporting in a Circular A-133 audit

There were no financial statement findings

#### Part III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs Section

This section identifies the audit findings required to be reported by Circular A-133 section 510(a) (for example, material weaknesses, significant deficiencies, and material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs), as well as any abuse findings involving federal awards that are material to a major program

### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

#### Finding 2014-001 – Eligibility

#### Federal program information

U S Department of Agriculture

CFDA 10 557 – Special Supplemental Nutrition Programs for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)

Passed Through Washington State Department of Health – St Clare Hospital (N20126)

Passed through Department of Public Health, Seattle and King County – Highline Medical Center (CHS3221)

Passed through North Country Community Health Board – St Joseph's Area Health Services and Lakewood Health Center

Criteria or specific requirement (including statutory, regulatory or other citation)

Scope Limitation – Eligibility per OMB Circular A-133 Section 5102(5) the auditor should report a finding when the auditor's report on compliance is other than unqualified

#### Condition

CHI was unable to provide sufficient documentation at St Clare Hospital in Tacoma, Washington, supporting eligibility determinations made for WIC program participants due to the use of a paperless software system required by the State of Washington and the U S Department of Agriculture

#### Questioned costs

\$0

#### Context

Upon the screening of an individual for eligibility for participation in the WIC program, St Clare Hospital reviews the support for income, residency, etc, and documents the applicant's eligibility in a software program required by the State of Washington and the U S Department of Agriculture Based upon the inputs from screening, the software program indicates whether or not an individual is eligible for WIC However, St Clare Hospital is not required to and does not retain evidence of what was documented in the software program

### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

**Effect** 

We are not able to test eligibility compliance or controls over compliance for the WIC program at St Clare Hospital resulting in a scope limitation Due to the scope limitation at St Clare Hospital, which accounted for 78% of the WIC expenditures, the scope limitation is reported for the WIC program overall

Cause

The paperless software system used for the WIC program at St Clare Hospital does not require the retention of records supporting eligibility determination, and such records are not retained

Recommendation

None

<u>Views of responsible officials</u> <u>and planned corrective</u> actions A scope limitation qualified opinion was issued for Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) 10 557 - Special Supplemental Nutrition Programs for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) as the auditors were unable to obtain sufficient documentation supporting the compliance of St Clare Hospital regarding eligibility for participants St Clare Hospital uses a paperless software system as required by the State of Washington and the U S Department of Agriculture Third-party documentation is reviewed by St Clare Hospital at the time the initial eligibility determination of a WIC participant is made However, due to the paperless system, these records are not retained. The grantor, State of Washington, has been informed of this finding in prior years and has stated that they do not sustain this finding and that no corrective action is required As a result, no further corrective action will be taken CHI notes that this issue is isolated to St Clare Hospital and does not apply to the other CHI locations that receive funding from the WIC program

### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

#### <u>Finding 2014-002 – Material Weakness – Equipment and Real Property Management</u>

Federal program information

U S Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) CFDA 93 889 – National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP)

Criteria or specific requirement (including statutory, regulatory or other citation)

In accordance with 2 CFR Section 215 34(f), codified by HHS at 45 CFR Section 74 34(f), property management records for equipment acquired with federal funds shall include all of the following description of equipment, serial number, model number, or other identification number, source of the equipment, including the award number, whether the title vests in the recipient or federal government, acquisition date, location and condition of equipment, unit acquisition cost, and ultimate disposition date Also, the recipient shall take a physical inventory of equipment and the results reconciled with the equipment records at least once every two years Any differences between quantities determined by the physical inspection and those shown in the accounting records shall be investigated to determine the causes of the difference The recipient shall, in connection with the inventory, verify the existence, current utilization, and continued need for the equipment

Condition

CHI's property management records for equipment acquired with federal HPP funds do not include equipment from grant inception to date and also do not include all of the required information

Physical inventories were not performed or documented adequately for the HPP within the last two years

Questioned costs

\$0

### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

#### Context

CHI did not provide equipment listings, to include equipment purchases for previous years, for the HPP

For HPP – Memorial Health Care System, a list of current year equipment additions was provided and the list included all of the required information for those equipment items, however, no prior year equipment purchases were included on the list

CHI did not provide evidence of a physical inventory of HPP equipment being performed in the last two years

Effect

Misappropriation or loss of equipment purchased with federal funds could occur when internal controls designed to prevent and detect noncompliance related to safeguarding and identifying federal equipment are not implemented or operating effectively

Cause

Proper controls were not fully implemented to appropriately record equipment information in the system after the equipment was received and tagged and to perform the required physical inventories every two years

Recommendation

All equipment purchased with federal funds should be appropriately tagged, and a detailed listing should be maintained with all of the required elements. This listing should include equipment acquired with federal funds from grant inception. A physical inventory observation of federally funded equipment should be performed and documented every two years. The physical inventory could be useful to compile lists of equipment acquired in previous years that were not originally included in equipment listings when purchased

<u>Views of responsible officials</u> <u>and planned corrective</u> actions During FY2015, CHI will compile a listing of HPP equipment purchased with federal funds since program inception that will include all required attributes CHI will also perform an inventory in FY2015 of this equipment

### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

#### Finding 2014-003 – Significant Deficiency – Allowable Costs/Cost Principles

#### Federal program information

U S Department of Health and Human Services

U S Department of Education

Research and Development Cluster

Jewish Hospital and St Mary's Health Care, Inc (Jewish) – CFDA 84 133 passed through the University of Louisville Research Foundation, Inc , and CFDA 93 846 passed through Drexel University (11012367)

CHI Institute for Research and Innovation – CFDA 93 610 passed through the University of Alabama at Birmingham

Criteria or specific requirement (including statutory, regulatory or other citation)

As required by CFR 45 Part 74 Appendix E and OMB A-122, Attachment B, Paragraph 7, the distribution of salaries and wages must be supported by personnel activity reports for each employee whose compensation is charged in whole or in part to the award The reports must reflect an assessment of actual activity for each employee, must account for the total activity for which the employee is compensated, must be prepared at least monthly, must coincide with one or more pay periods, and must be signed by the individual employee or a supervisory official having firsthand knowledge of the activities performed by the employee Budget estimates should not be used as support for expenditures

#### Condition

For award 93 846, each month, the Data Coordinator would invoice Drexel University for the budgeted monthly amount of \$1,500 instead of the actual hours spent on the grant. The actual costs incurred working on the grant were lower than the reimbursement requested by \$7,885.

Additionally, for two selections, time records for December 2013 and January 2014 pay, totaling \$241, were not completed with employee and supervisor approval until June 2014

For one selection, the time record for pay, totaling \$69, approval was completed in August 2014, reflecting three hours were worked on the grant, although four hours were

## Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

charged to the grant for the pay period, resulting in an excess request of \$17

For award 84 133, for two selections, time records for April and May 2014 pay, totaling \$3,224, were not completed until July/August 2014

For award 93 610, for one employee selection, \$2,855 in salary expenses was requested for reimbursement from grantor in excess of actual expenses

#### Questioned costs

93 846 \$8,143

84 133 \$3,224 93 610 \$2,855

#### Context

For awards 84 133 and 93 846, for five of the time records that were selected for testing, only one of the time records was approved timely in accordance with the regulations Total salary expenditures for CFDA 93 846 and 84 133 totaled \$3,758 and \$35,145, respectively

For award 93 610, for one of five employee selections, \$2,855 in salary expenses was requested for reimbursement from grantor in excess of actual expenditures Total salary expenditures for CFDA 93 610 totaled \$249,965

**Effect** 

Actual expenditures were not charged to the grant Additionally, payroll expenditures were not properly supported at the time the expenditures were charged to the federal program

Cause

Proper controls were not implemented to appropriately track and bill time and expenditures in accordance with the grant requirements

## Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

#### Recommendation

Personnel activity reports or time and effort records should be prepared at least monthly and coincide with one or more pay periods for employees who charge time to federal programs and be signed by the employee or supervisory official having firsthand knowledge of the activities performed by the employee Amounts billed to the awarding agency should be for actual time incurred and not based upon budget and should not exceed actual expenditures

<u>Views of responsible officials</u> and planned corrective actions CHI will implement a time and effort reporting policy during FY2015 that incorporates all of the federal requirements

### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

#### Finding 2014-004 - Cash Management

#### Federal program information

U S Department of Defense U S Army Medical Command Research and Development Cluster

Jewish Hospital and St Mary's Health Care, Inc (Jewish) – CFDA 12 420 – Military Medical Research and Development passed through Wake Forest University (WFUHS 441039 CTA-09)

Criteria or specific requirement (including statutory, regulatory or other citation)

OMB Circular A-110, *Uniform Administrative Requirements* for Grants and Agreements With Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Non-Profit Organizations requires (a) Payment methods shall minimize the time elapsing between the transfer of funds from the United States Treasury and the issuance or redemption of checks, warrants, or payment by other means by the recipients (b) Recipients are to be paid in advance, provided they maintain or demonstrate the willingness to maintain (1) written procedures that minimize the time elapsing between the transfer of funds and disbursement by the recipient, and (2) financial management systems that meet the standards for fund control and accountability as established in Section 21 Cash advances to a recipient organization shall be limited to the minimum amounts needed and be timed to be in accordance with the actual, immediate cash requirements of the recipient organization in carrying out the purpose of the approved program or project. The timing and amount of cash advances shall be as close as is administratively feasible to the actual disbursements by the recipient organization for direct program or project costs and the proportionate share of any allowable indirect costs (g) To the extent available. recipients shall disburse funds available from repayments to and interest earned on a revolving fund, program income, rebates, refunds, contract settlements, audit recoveries, and interest earned on such funds before requesting additional cash payments

### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

#### Condition

For CFDA 12 420 – Military Medical Research and Development, WFUHS 441039 CTA-09, the grant terms are on a reimbursement basis The reimbursement requests were submitted to and received from the pass-through agency prior to paying the subrecipient Additionally, one of the checks received through the bank lock box by Jewish for \$7,421 was made payable to Jewish's subrecipient by Wake Forest University, however, Jewish cashed the check rather than returning the check to Wake Forest University

#### Questioned costs

#### \$7,421

#### Context

CFDA 12 420 WFUHS 441039 CTA-09 represents \$67,177 or 7% of total R&D Cluster expenditures, of this amount \$57,730 was passed through to subrecipients by Jewish representing 6% of total R&D Cluster expenditures

The payment to the subrecipients occurred as follows Reimbursement #1 \$59,755 requested funds June 11, 2014, received funds June 19, 2014, paid funds to the subrecipient Sepetember 18, 2014 and September 9, 2014, respectively

Reimbursement #2 \$7,421 requested funds July 9, 2014, received funds July 17, 2014, paid funds to the subrecipient October 23, 2014 Additionally, the check received on July 17, 2014, was made payable to the subrecipient directly by Wake Forest University but was cashed via a lock box deposit by Jewish and then Jewish paid the subrecipient

Effect

Program funds were requested before program costs were incurred by Jewish, so the grant was not in accordance with the terms of the grant agreement Federal funds received that were not made payable to Jewish were not returned to the pass-through entity

#### Cause

The delay in payment to the subrecipient was due to the transition period of the Grant Manager position. The check that was cashed by Jewish was processed through the lock box

## Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

#### Recommendation

For grants on a reimbursement basis, program costs should be paid for by CHI funds before reimbursement is requested from the pass-through entity Checks should be returned to the pass-through entity if they are not made payable to Jewish

<u>Views of responsible officials</u> and planned corrective actions CHI implemented a Cash Management policy during FY2013 that incorporates all of the federal requirements Personnel at Jewish have been informed of the policy and will comply with requirements in the future

### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

#### <u>Finding 2014-005 – Significant Deficiency – Special Tests and Provisions</u>

Federal program information

U S Department of Health and Human Services (HHS)

CFDA 93 224 – Consolidated Health Centers (Community Health Centers, Migrant Health Centers, Health Care for the Homeless, and Public Housing Primary Care) – Good Samaritan Hospital, Dayton, Ohio

Criteria or specific requirement (including statutory, regulatory or other citation) Financial Management and Control Policies

Health center maintains accounting and internal control systems appropriate to the size and complexity of the organization reflecting Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and separates functions appropriate to organizational size to safeguard assets and maintain financial stability. Health center assures an annual independent financial audit is performed in accordance with Federal audit requirements, including submission of a corrective action plan addressing all findings, questioned costs, reportable conditions, and material weaknesses cited in the Audit Report (Section 330(k)(3)(D) and (q) of the PHS Act and 45 CFR Parts 74 14, 74 21, and 74 26)

#### **Board Authority**

Health center governing board maintains appropriate authority to oversee the operations of the center (Section 330(k)(3)(H) of the PHS Act and 42 CFR Part 51c 304) Unless a requirement for a governing board is waived by Health Resources Services Administration (HRSA) or the center is operated by an Indian tribe or tribal or Indian organization under the Indian Self-Determination Act or an urban Indian organization under the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, the health center must have a governing board that (1) is composed of individuals, a majority of whom are being served by the center and who, as a group, represent the individuals being served by the center, (2) meets at least once a month, (3) selects the services to be provided by the center. (4) schedules the hours during which services will be provided by the center, (5) approves the center's annual budget, (6) approves the selection of a director for the center,

## Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

and (7) except in the case of a public center, establishes general policies for the center (42 USC 254b(k)(3)(H))

#### Condition

#### Financial Management and Control Policies

Samaritan Homeless Clinic, a department of Good Samaritan Hospital, developed its budget in a manner that shows anticipated federal and nonfederal resources needed to carry out the project, as required by HRSA, but it does not track the actual expenditure of federal and nonfederal funds at the transaction level. The chart of accounts provides sufficient code structure to properly assign income and expenses to all departments at a high level of detail, but it had no provision that allows Samaritan Homeless Clinic to distinguish between federal and nonfederal transactions, as required by Policy Information Notice (PIN) 2013-01

#### **Board Authority**

Samaritan Homeless Clinic received a waiver in 2005 that negated the HRSA requirement of monthly board meetings That waiver was deemed ineffective by HRSA as of January 1, 2014, by PIN 2014-01 that was sent electronically to Samaritan Homeless Clinic by its HRSA Program Officer in January 2014 Samaritan Homeless Clinic was operating under its own advisory committee, which had no authority, however, in accordance with program requirements, Samaritan Homeless Clinic must be operating under the grantee's (Good Samaritan Hospital) board Samaritan Homeless Clinic is considered a department of Good Samaritan Hospital and, as such, may not operate under its own board As a result, Good Samaritan Hospital was not maintaining appropriate board authority to oversee operations of Samaritan Homeless Clinic, and the board was not meeting monthly in accordance with the requirements

#### Questioned costs

\$0

## Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

#### Context

We noted and tested controls and compliance for nine requirements under special tests and provisions for the Consolidated Health Centers program in relation to Samaritan Homeless Clinic For two of nine requirements, we noted noncompliance as discussed above related to financial management and control policies and board authority

#### Effect

Good Samaritan Hospital is noncompliant with special tests and provisions related to the federal program. Due to the board authority finding, Good Samaritan Hospital sent notice to HRSA in November 2014 of its intent to relinquish the grant and request transfer to another entity for the remainder of the project period, from June 1, 2015 through October 31, 2015

#### Cause

Samaritan Homeless Clinic was not aware that a separate chart of accounts was needed for federal versus nonfederal transactions

The waiver received by Samaritan Homeless Clinic in 2005 that negated the HRSA requirement of monthly board meetings was deemed ineffective by HRSA as of January 1, 2014, by PIN 2014-01

#### Recommendation

#### Financial and Management Controls

Good Samaritan Hospital should develop additional account code structure in its chart of accounts to permit it to account for and monitor the actual use of federal and nonfederal resources in a manner consistent with its approved budget

#### Board Authority

Good Samaritan Hospital's board should maintain appropriate authority to oversee the operations of the health center and become compliant with all of aspects related to the federal program requirements over board authority or discuss other alternatives with the funding agency

## Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

<u>Views of responsible officials</u> and planned corrective actions Good Samaritan Hospital submitted its intent to relinquish this grant as of June 1, 2015, due to its inability to meet the Board Authority requirement As of November 1, 2014, the start of the new grant budget period, new accounts were implemented to allow for the separate tracking of expenditures paid for with federal funds. This separate tracking will be maintained until transfer of the grant is complete

## Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings

Year Ended June 30, 2014

#### Finding 2013-001 – SEFA Preparation – Reporting

Current Status This finding has been corrected During FY2014, CHI centralized the grant accounting function and has implemented the grant module within its accounting system. The implementation of this module has given CHI a tool to effectively accumulate and report federal expenditures. Within this module, cluster information is stored which ensures the correct classification of research and development grants.

#### Finding 2013-002 – Eligibility – CFDA 10.557

Current Status This finding has been repeated as finding 2014-001 Franciscan Medical Group's St Clare Hospital uses a paperless software system as required by the State of Washington and the U S Department of Agriculture Third-party documentation is reviewed by St Clare Hospital at the time the initial eligibility determination of a WIC participant is made However, due to the paperless system, these records are not retained Since St Clare Hospital follows the paperless system as required by the grantor, no further corrective action will be taken

#### Finding 2013-003 – Procurement – CFDA 10.855, 93.887, 93.889, 93.958, and 93.621

Current Status This finding has been corrected During FY2014, CHI implemented a national procurement policy for federal grant funded purchases

# Finding 2013-004 – Equipment and Real Property Management – CFDA 10.855, 93.887, and 93.889

Current Status This finding has been repeated as finding 2014-002 During FY2014, CHI implemented attributes in its fixed asset accounting module to store the required attributes for assets purchased with federal grant funds in FY2014 and forward Physical inventories of equipment purchased with federal grant funds are planned for FY2015

# Finding 2013-005 – Allowable Costs/Cost Principles – CFDA 93.889 and 93.958 and R&D Cluster

Current Status This finding has been repeated as finding 2014-003 CHI began to enforce time and effort reporting requirements in FY2014 In FY2015, a time and effort reporting policy will be implemented and enforced

## Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings (continued)

#### Finding 2013-006 – Procurement and Suspension and Debarment – CFDA 10.855

Current Status This finding has been corrected During FY2014, CHI implemented a national procurement policy for federal grant funded purchases

#### Finding 2013-007 - Cash Management - CFDA 93.621

Current Status CHI resolved this finding with the grantor agency prior to the issuance of the FY2013 audit report. This finding resulted from a misunderstanding of whether the grant operated on a reimbursement versus cash advance basis.

### **Finding 2013-008 – Reporting – CFDA 10.855**

Current Status CHI resolved this finding by filing the 2013 report as required and included activity that took place over the term of the grant

#### EY | Assurance | Tax | Transactions | Advisory

#### About EY

EY is a global leader in assurance, tax, transaction and advisory services. The insights and quality services we deliver help build trust and confidence in the capital markets and in economies the world over. We develop outstanding leaders who team to deliver on our promises to all of our stakeholders. In so doing, we play a critical role in building a better working world for our people, for our clients and for our communities.

EY refers to the global organization and may refer to one or more of the member firms of Ernst & Young Global Limited, each of which is a separate legal entity Ernst & Young Global Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, does not provide services to clients. For more information about our organization, please visit ey com

© 2015 Ernst & Young LLP All Rights Reserved

ey.com

